VOL. XL NOVEMBER 20, 1943 NO. 24

All-Canadian Sale Averages $1037

Highest Consignment Sale Average for Breed Since the 1921 Brentwood Lochinvar Daughter Top at $5,100 to Bancroft

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

37 Females 2 years and over	$42,325	$1143.92
8 Bred yearlings	8,125	1015.62
7 Open yearlings	4,800	685.71
6 Heifer calves	6,075	1012.50
11 Bulls	10,285	935.00
69 Head	$71,610	$1037.83

For the first time since the 1921 Brentwood Sale, a Holstein consignment sale has brought a four-figure average an it was the All-Canadian Sale, held at Oakville, Ont. on Nov. 11 under the management of L. E. Franklin and Hugh Colson that was the first to break the ice. Probably never before in history have we had a sale of any breed that has made a four-figure average with but one animal in the sale selling above $3,000 or with a top no higher than $5,100. This sensational average, with no five-figure prices to carry the load for the tail-enders, gives some indication of the high general calibre of the offering all the way through. No less than 25 head or about 30% of the animals sold crashed into the four-figure column, bringing $1,000 or more.

The sale got under way promptly at 12:30 as advertised with a tremendous crowd filling every available seat in the large H. S. Wilson arena. The first animal in the ring was the Lochinvar daughter, Meadowood Abbekerk Rag Apple, just finishing her 2-year-old record and heavy with calf by a 4.3% son of Pathfinder. It required barely five minutes to sell her for $5,100 to Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich., with R. Austin Backus, Mexico , N. Y. one of the owners of her sire, dropping out of the bidding after calling $5,000. The seller was her breeder, J. E. Chandler, Hudson Heights, Quebec.

Second high price of the sale was $2,700, also paid by a Michigan breeder, Miss Sarah Van Hoosen Jones, Rochester, Mich. for Hays' Palestine Prilly, a lovely uddered and good record daughter of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol from a great Hays lifetimer with 168,315 lbs. milk in 10 lactations.

Another member of the Hays consignment from faraway Alberta was the top bull of the sale, Hays' Great Journey, whose two nearest dams are the two greatest lifetime producers in the Hays herd today, Hays' Donna Inka and Hays' Snowden Lady. This March calf, the first bull sold, went to H. J. McFarland, Picton, Ont. at $2,000. Besides these two animals, the Hays consignment consisted of seven fine young heifers, the nine head bringing a total of $9,165.

Another excellent consignment was that of Hon. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, P. E. I. which included a cow, Abegweit Korna Regina, that had just broken the Canadian record for junior 3-year-olds on 3X with 742 lbs. fat in 305 days, average test 4.19%. This marvelous cow sold to $2,000 to Smith Haven Farm, Woodstock, Ont. Her baby daughter, born en route to the sale, went to H. L. Guilbert, Varennes, Que. at $400, who also took another daughter of the same cow not quite a year old at $750 while a two-year-old daughter of the same dam went to J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y. at $775. The two Jones bulls also sold in the high brackets, Abegweit Showdown to Cecil J. Packham, Stratford, Ont. at $1,500 and Abegweit Preceptor to Denham Brothers, LaGrange, Ohio at $1,075.

No. 1 in the catalog was Strathmore Daisy Vrouka, just turned two years old, a beautiful young daughter of an 1114-lb. C.P.R. dam and heavy in calf to Montvic Rag Apple Achilles, sold by Smith Haven for $2,200 to Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont., who also took another of the $2000 animals, Pomona Princess Triune, daughter of Montvic Monogram, from Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford, Ont. at $2,050. Another of the tops was the daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune bred to Montvic Monogram, consigned by R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont. that went at $2,000 to H. L. Guilbert, Varennes, Que. Mr. McLaughlin can take some pride in the fact that both of his present herd sires had daughters selling for $2,000 or better in this sale.

Mrs. Alice G. Hallward, North Hatley, Quebec was one of the biggest buyers in amount of money spent, her seven head including Brown's Mistress Cora, show daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master from a 100,000-lb. dam from Brown Corporation at $2,050; the three lovely young daughters of College View Governor, all nominated for All-Canadian honors, at $1,550, $1,050 and $750 respectively; a daughter of Montvic Abbekerk Posch Pabst from the Ottawa Experimental Farm at $1,350; the daughter of Credholme Moore Nig by Pathfinder 24th from Jack Fraser at $1,100; and one of the Hays daughters of Thirty-Nine Steps at $825.

A bull that attracted plenty of attention was Montvic Emperor Bonnie, All-Canadian and Reserve All-American bull calf of 1942, consigned by Chas. T. Shaver & Son, Aultsville, Ont. and taken by Geo. H. Bethune, Hamilton, Ont. at $1,800. Ray McLaughlin's son of Montvic

Monogram went for $1,425 to A. E. Proctor, Brantford, Ontario.

Every animal in the sale over three months old brought at least $300 and except for three young bulls and two open heifers no catalogued animal failed to reach the $500 mark.

There were 37 buyers of which 29 were from Ontario, three from Quebec, three from Michigan and one each from New York and Ohio. Many others who did not buy were consistent bidders throughout the sale.

Auctioneers L. E. Franklin and C. B. Smith alternated in box and ring with A. B. Brubacher assisting in the ring and Hugh Colson making the pedigree announcements. Jack Pocock and Johnny Powell of the Brantford office clerked the sale, assisted by J. Alex Wallace of Wallace Pedigree Co., who compiled the catalogue. Durno Innes and Bob Howden of Woodstock displayed the cattle in the ring and Jos. Darlington as barn superintendent kept everything running smoothly. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases:

Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.:
Meadowood Abbekerk Rag Apple 477480 (10-30-40) $5100
(J. E. Chandler, Meadowood Farm, Hudson Heights, Que.

(Continued on page 18)

Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby (See Cover)

WE present this week the picture of one of the great foundation dams of our breed, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby. It is a little known pose of her and to our mind is by far the best picture of her ever made. As we remember the surroundings, we would guess that it was made at Detroit Creamery Farms during the period of her residence there.

The year 1943 has been an eventful one in the history of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, though she has been sleeping in the burial plot at "Old Dunloggin" since late 1936. The public appreciation of her greatness was concretely expressed at the Dunloggin dispersal when 59 daughters and sons of her son, Dunloggin Woodmaster, were sold at auction for an average price of $2587.71. Never before in our breed have so many offspring of one sire sold at a price approaching this figure.

Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby in a space of ten years "made" the Dunloggin herd. This was primarily through her son Dunloggin Woodmaster, the foundation sire of Dunloggin, who came to Dunloggin in dam.

Perhaps a brief review of the history of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby will be of interest. She was bred by A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn., being born February 19, 1923, in the Lashbrook herd. Her sire, St. Olaf Ormsby Sensation, was herd sire at nearby St. Olaf College, and was a son of Ormsby Sensation out of Velma De Kol Pietertje 2d, an 814-lb. foundation cow that came to St. Olaf from Arthur B. Johnson (one of the former owners of Ormsby Sensation) in calf to that sire. The dam of Pearl was Lashbrook Inka Segis, who made 930 lbs. She was from one of Lashbrook's most highly regarded families, being sired by Sir Walker Segis Homestead, a National Dairy Show winner and great proved sire.

The first time we ever saw Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby was at Minnesota State Fair in 1929. She was then just finishing her 5-year-old record (which ended up at 971.4 lbs. fat, 24946.3 lbs. milk, 3.9%) and did not exactly appeal to Judge Bob Holtby who lined up in ninth place in a strong class next behind Elenora Della Burke, shown that year by Wisconsin State Institutions. However, quite a few people remembered that "black cow of Lashbrook's" and that very fall Melin-Petersen persuaded Al Lashbrook to consign her to their National Ormsby Sale at the Minnesota State Fair grounds, in late October, where she sold for the top price of $3500 to Detroit Creamery Farms, Mt. Clemens, Mich. In 1931, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby was entered in the Royal Brentwood sale as a last minute substitute entry, at the behest of Paul Misner, Brentwood manager, and even then an admirer of "Old Pearl." She was purchased at $2400 by J. H. Remick, who was retiring as head of Detroit Creamery and establishing a herd of his own. In 1932, Mr. Remick having died, his estate dispersed the herd he had founded the year before, and Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, nine years old, bred but a month and not guaranteed to be in calf, was purchased by Paul Misner and presented to Mrs. Natwick. In the same sale, her son, Dean Colantha Pearl Ormsby, that had been purchased by Detroit Creamery and brought to Michigan, was purchased at $1050 (second high price of the sale) by J. O. Canby and A. F. Kriebel of Pennsylvania. This son of "Pearl" went on to make considerable history in the Canby herd.

"Old Pearl" proved to be in calf and on January 7 dropped a dark-colored bull calf sired by Bess Burke Ormsby Lad, a grandson of Ormsby Sensation and Marathon Bess Burke that had been in service at Detroit Creamery. This calf was named Dunloggin Woodmaster. His life span of over ten years was spent at Dunloggin, he being laid to rest beside his famous mother only this past summer. At the age of 11½ years, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby made another lactation record in herd test at Dunloggin, 921.8 lbs. fat, 24024 lbs. milk, 3.8%, just running with the herd.

Offspring of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, in addition to Woodmaster and Dean Colantha Pearl Ormsby, include another son, Piebe Homestead of York, born in 1928 at the beginning of her high record. He was purchased and spent his lifetime in the herd of H. E. Robertson, York, Pa. Also two daughters, born at Lashbrook's named Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d and Lashbrook Pearl Homestead. The former, purchased eventually by Dunloggin, made a record of 1006.9 lbs. and was dam of Dean of the Pearls, Dunloggin Golden Cross, etc., and the latter with a 3½-year-old record of 747.1 lbs., and who proved a great breeding cow in the Lashbrook herd. At Detroit Creamery, she dropped a heifer named Velvet Pearl Ormsby, who was sold in one of the sales and dropped out of sight. At Dunloggin, after Woodmaster, she dropped a daughter, Mildred's Pearl, that never bred, a son, Princeps (renamed Admiral Fobes) that has sired many good daughters for the University of Delaware, University of Maryland and F. C. Whitney of New York, and finally, her last calf, named Dunloggin Deubler. This calf resulted from mating with her own son, Woodmaster, and the significance of the name is that the mating was suggested by that master Ayrshire breeder, Dr. Deubler. In the 1936 Royal Brentwood, Dunloggin consigned this calf, then but a few weeks old. He was a sensation, selling at $1400, to John A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa., after a spirited bidding contest with Mark Keeney and others.

Dunloggin Deubler's progress has been watched with much interest in view of the close mating. In Mr. Bell's small herd he has always had very limited service, but the Jonabell herd is now composed almost entirely of his daughters and granddaughters. They have performed splendidly under very normal herd conditions, and now have broken three Pennsylvania State records in 2X milking divisions. Deubler is an almost exact image of Woodmaster and his daughters as they grow toward maturity, are cut in the same pattern as the Woodmasters, reflecting old Pearl herself. Deubler, now 7 years old, last calf of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, is her only remaining living offspring.

Michigan State Sale Averages $505

Highest State Sale Average for the Breed Since 1920

Sale Summary

61 Females 2 yrs. & over	$26,060	$427.21
2 Bred Yearlings	980	490.00
1 Open Yearling	280	280.00
4 Heifer Calves	3,250	812.50
8 Bulls	7,875	984.37
76 Head	$38,445	$505.58

NOT since 1920 has a state Sale, sponsored and managed by a State Holstein Association and all animals consigned by members of that association turned in so high an average as that given above for the Silver Anniversary Michigan State Sale, held at East Lansing on Nov. 5. Not only that, but you would have to go back to that same boom year, 1920, to find another State Sale in which a bull sold for as much as $3,200—or a heifer calf for $2,500.

The top bull was Farfields Pride Barbie, consigned by Farfields Farm, F. W. Tullis, owner, Monroe, Mich. This bull was junior champion at Michigan State Fair this fall and junior and grand at the state B & W Show. A son of Cornell Pride, his dam was grand champion at the state fair and has two 3X records of 893 and 897 lbs. fat, both times testing above 3.9%. He was taken at $3,200 by Red Rose Experimental Farm, Lancaster, Pa., owned by John W. Eshelman & Son and managed by H. Roy Eshelman. Final contending bidder was L. W. Cheney of Ingham County, Mich. and others who stayed with him until he reached the upper brackets included Mr. Tullis' neighbor, B. D. McIntyre, who is founding a herd near Monroe.

The top heifer was the lovely little Lochinvar daughter from a Pathfinder dam consigned by Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich. and purchased at $2,500 by John R. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich. only after a hot and many sided bidding battle. John's father, National Director Martin D. Buth, was one of those in the competition up into the high brackets; the Larrowe Milling Co. stayed almost to the end, dropping out at $2,400 when Austin Backus, part owner of Lochinvar, bid $2,450; but young John shut them all off with a decisive bid of $2,500.

Two other bulls brought four-figure prices. One was Rex Chief of Staff, consigned by Rex Farms, Muskegon, Mich. and purchased at $1,200 by Larson Farm, Birmingham, Mich. This bull is a son of the Buth-Rex senior sire, Montvic Rag Apple Chief, out of Jewel Midnight Snowstorm (Excellent), national champion HIR producer with 794 lbs. fat at 4½ years on 2X.

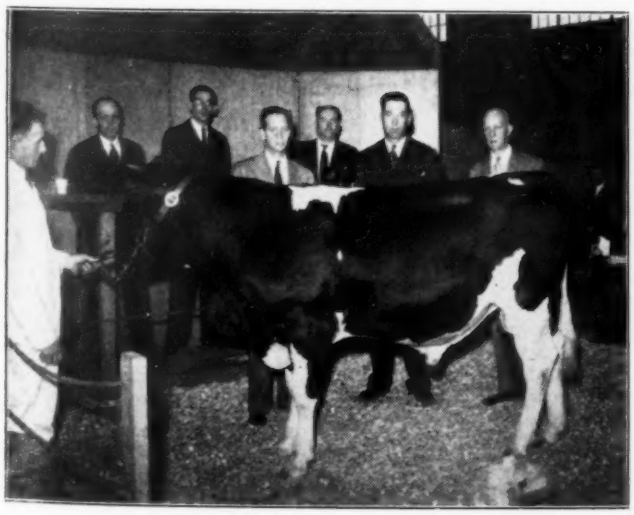
The other was Clover Lawn Hoesley Sir Pietertje, consigned by Clayton Redman, Alma, Mich. and taken at $1,050 by J. J. McDonald, Grand Blanc, Mich. This bull, combining Hoesley and Puls blood lines, is sired by an 858-lb. son of Carnation Homestead Piebe and from a dam with a long string of Hir records with tests from 4.5% to 4.9% and up to 648 lbs. fat on 3X. The second dam is Tullis' famous Pearl cow, Pearl Clover Lawn 3d, who has recently broken the world record for 15-year-olds with 956.2 lbs. fat.

Dunloggin Tidy Halina, a Fond Memory daughter from a Woodmaster dam, on test with first calf and recently bred to the $3,200 Barbie bull, was consigned by Farfields and taken at $700 by F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. Another of Dunloggin breeding was the Bancroft bull, Bancroft Acres Golden Cross Gypsie, a December bull calf by Golden Cross that went to Larson Farms, Birmingham, Mich., at $625.

Jack Detmer of Ionia who a few years ago was one of Michigan's leading 4-H boys, got one of the stars of the sale when he paid $690 for Wilson Daisy K B, consigned by Frank H. Wilson, Sheridan, Mich. A good out-of-state buyer was Herbert L. Marcus, Montgomery, Ohio who took one of the Clarence Smith cows at $560, two of the Henry Bourassa cows at $530 and $435 and a Van Hoosen cow at $440. Two Indiana buyers, Mark Crain of Angola and James Ummel of Elkhart, took several of the good ones.

One of the finest consignments was that of Ionia State Hospital which included a double grandson of KBKO to Roy J. Miller, Ithaca, Mich. at $700; a second calf Masterpiece daughter from a great lifetime producer to Glenn L. Bancroft at $600; and a bred 2-year-old KBKO daughter to J. G. Matthews, St. Johns, Mich. at $480. Michigan Reformatory also sold a couple of good ones, including a fresh 2-year-old daughter of Carnation Ormsby Prince Segis to Mrs. J. C. McCullough, Lansing, Mich. at $560.

(Continued on page 60)



FARFIELDS PRIDE BARBIE (Top Animal)
At $3,200 the top price Holstein in a State Sale since 1920. At extreme right is H. Roy Eshelman, manager of Red Rose Experimental Farm, Lancaster, Pa. the buyer; L. W. Cheney in Ingham County, Mich., the runner-up; C. B. Smith, auctioneer and sale manager; Fred W. Tullis, the seller; C. L. Cole, assisting auctioneer; and R. Austin Backus, box man.

BANCROFT ACRES COLANTHA LOCHINVAR (Top Female)
At $2,500 the highest priced heifer calf of the breed to be sold in a State Sale since 1920. Standing by the calf are Glenn L. Bancroft, the seller, and John R. Buth, the buyer. Behind the rail, left to right, R. Austin Backus, box man and next to the last bidder on the heifer, and Auctioneers Cole and Smith. Peter Buth, clerk, seated in back at right.

SIR PIETERTJE ORMSBY AAGGIE WAYNE
This 1000-lb. proved son of Sir P. O. M. 37th is well represented.

PRINCE ORMSBY AAGGIE PONTIAC
His mature daughters in the present Iowana herd prove his greatness.

COL. G. WATSON FRENCH
Founder and Builder of Iowana.

Journey's End For Iowana

By M. S. PRESCOTT

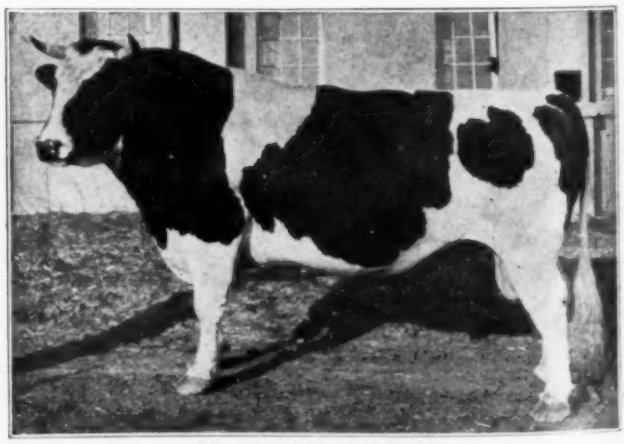
FOR over 30 years, Iowana has been recognized as one of the constructive seed-stock breeding institutions of the Holstein breed. Founded by Col. G. Watson French on his estate near his native Davenport, Iowa, overlooking the broad reaches of the "Father of Waters", it has been carried on successfully since his death in 1934 by his widow, Anna Decker French. Her death in June 1943 has made necessary under the terms of the will the dispersal of this great herd, which is scheduled to take place on December 6 next. This brief sketch of Iowana Farms' contribution to the Holstein industry is accordingly timely and will be of special interest to our readers.

Iowana Farms first began to attract national attention in 1912 when their show herd was the leading winner at the International Dairy Show, Milwaukee, their winnings including the grand championship for bulls on Rockdale Perfection De Kol, and both junior championships. Iowana also exhibited at a number of state fairs. However, the significant history of the herd from a breeding standpoint came on October 24 and 25 of that year when Col. French selected for Iowana Farms many of the famed August Knospe herd at Watertown, Wis., right from the fountain head of the Homestead family. The Knospe herd was dispersed as a part of this 2-day consignment sale and made the phenomenal average of $633 for 40 head. J. M. Hackney of Minnesota, was also a contender for many of the tops, but Col. French secured the 9-year-old cow, Ollie Watson Prima Donna, at $3,000 with two of her daughters at $2100 each. Also her yearling son, Oak De Kol Ollie Homestead at $1000. Other purchases from this herd included the 9-year-old cow, Star Watson, together with several members of this family; and others. Col. French was so impressed with the daughters of a former Knospe herd sire, Sir Johanna Fayne, that he looked him up in an Illinois herd, and purchased him for use at Iowana, together with a group of his daughters. This bull, together with Oak De Kol Ollie Homestead, stood at the head of Iowana as long as they lived, and quickly brought the herd into the front rank. Oak De Kol Ollie Homestead was grand champion at the National Dairy Show in 1916 and 1917 and in the later year, he sired the first prize get of sire at the National.

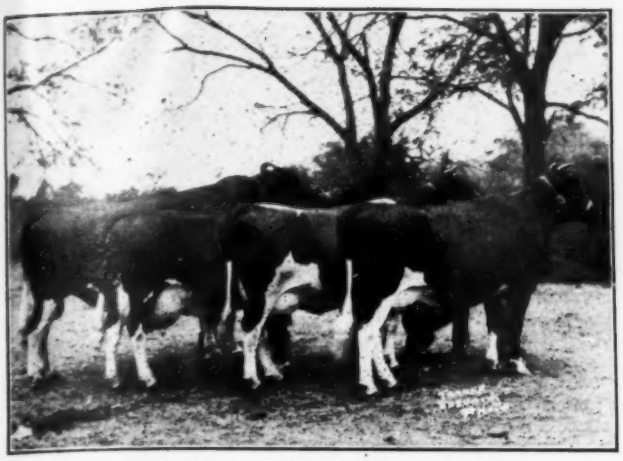
Ollie Watson Prima Donna, at time of purchase, was carrying a bull calf which was named Iowana Sir Ollie, and sold to A. B. Dickinson of Wisconsin for whom he was National Grand Champion in 1919, the only instance in the history of the National where two sons of the same dam have won the National grand championship. Both also sired first prize gets at the National.

The 1921 National grand champion, Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby, famed son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes, largely proved in the herd of Paul B. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa, spent his last days at Iowana, and Col. French always felt that this bull, together with Sir Johanna Fayne, made the greatest contribution to the development of the Iowana herd. Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby sired the All-American get of sire of both 1928

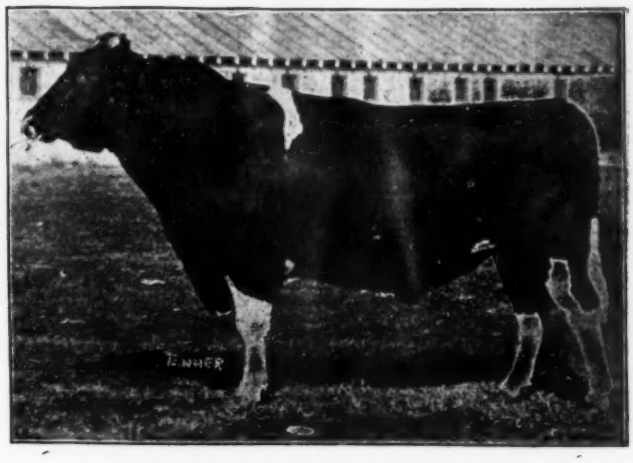
OAK DE KOL OLLIE HOMESTEAD
National Grand Champion 1916-17. A foundation sire at Iowana.



SIR JOHANNA FAYNE
He stamped Col. French's ideals on the early Iowana herd.



A TRITOMIA GET OF SIRE GROUP
One of the two All-American Get of Sire groups by Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby. In this group the two cows nearest the camera were both Iowana bred, one a Fryslan, the other from the Ollie Oak family.



TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY 237603
A former herd sire of great influence at Iowana. He was grand champion at the National and Waterloo in 1921 and sired two All-American Gets, 1928 and 1930, and the Reserve All-American Get 1929.

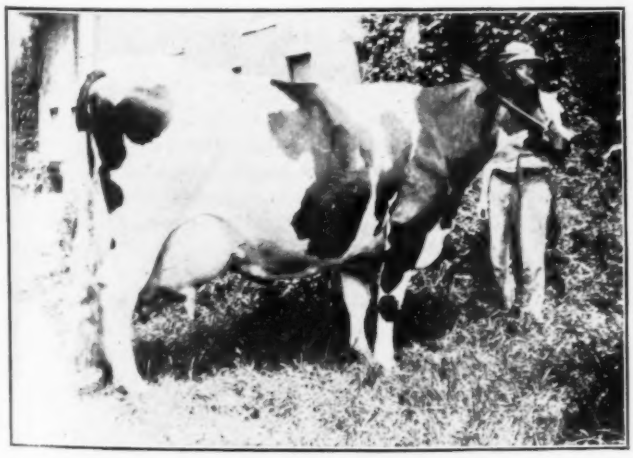
and 1930, the latter group including two young cows bred at Iowana. Later, the proved sire, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne, a son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th, was used to strengthen further the Ormsby-Homestead cross that has distinguished the Iowana program.

Still another proved sire came into the picture in later years, marking the stewardship of Mrs. French. This was the bull, Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac, Stewart-bred, out of Butter Girl Alice Ormsby, a great 900-lb. daughter of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby that was a member of the 1930 All-American Get of Sire. This bull has 20 Herd Test daughters with a M 3X average of 553 lbs. fat, 16,260 lbs. milk. His daughters are prominent in the herd at Iowana today, and many judges who have seen the herd recently rate the type as fully equal to the greatest of years of the past, including the period when the Tritomia daughters were reaching maturity. Iowana has not done much showing in recent years, but it is interesting to note that the two great Hill-Man bulls, each an All-American repeater, are both sons of Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac. Of these, Iowana Ormsby Ivy Prince (All-American 3-year-old 1942; and AA 2-year-old 1941) is out of a daughter of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne, a combination found in many of the present members of the herd. Art Petersen tells us that in his judgment the three top daughters of Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac here, along with their Ivy Prince brother, would make a get of sire practically unstoppable anywhere. Interestingly, the Prince bull is a maternal brother of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, great proved sire at Maytag's.

Iowana has by no means concentrated on the show ring to the exclusion of interest in production. Col. French always insisted that show ring winners must also be producers, that production was fundamental. His pioneer work probably had more to do than that of any other single individual in gaining acceptance of yearly records as opposed to the 7-day test. (His early ads asking the question, week after week, "What about the other 358 days?" will be well remembered by our older readers.) He also pioneered the 3-time milking division and Iowana was making its record on 3X milking long before a special class was set up for it. The Iowana slogan "Where 1000-lb. Class B Cows are Bred" became a recognized "buy-word". The former American champion aged cow in Class B (3X) Burke Fryslan Waldorf (1005.1 lbs.) was bred and developed at Iowana. For the past nine years, starting just before the death of Col. French, the herd has been carried in the Herd Test on 3X and 2X milking, and shows a grand average of 426 lbs. fat, 12,128 lbs. milk, 3.5%. Mrs. French has been fortunate in having the assistance of two outstanding men in direct charge of the herd—Art Porter (now with Iowa State College) and Vernon Smith, who has been in charge for the past five years, and will remain through the closing of the herd.

Col. French has made a lasting contribution to the Holstein industry not only through the Iowana herd, but through his influence upon the policies of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. He served as vice-president from 1916 to 1919, being elected in the

(Continued on page 19)



BURKE FRYSLAN WALDORF
1005.1 lbs. fat in Class B. Highest record cow bred and developed at Iowana.

IOWANA DE COLA OLLIE 3d
Unofficial life-time performance: 215,977.9 lbs. milk, 7265.5 lbs. fat. Unofficial life-time record: 251,131.7 lbs. milk.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, New York, Every Other Saturday
by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor

Subscription price for the United States $1.50 per year; Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 a year.

The figures following the address on the wrapper of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answer the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close ten days in advance of publication dates.

November 20, 1943

Future Publication Dates: Dec. 4-18; Jan. 1-15-24, 1944

Officers and Fieldmen

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

President ..... W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn.
Vice President ..... E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.
Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension .. Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

National Fieldmen

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Thomas E. Elder, Associate Eastern Fieldman, Alton, N. H.
R. M. Clark, 221 E. Lincoln Avenue, Wheaton, Ill.
Robert Geiger, 5400 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Elmer A. Dawdy, Box 335, Salina, Kansas
C. N. Vickers, 7207 N. E. Mason, Portland, Ore.

Full-Time State Fieldmen

W. D. Brown, New York H.-F. Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio H.-F. Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Wm. M. Rider, Secretary-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Tunkhannock, Pa.

Board of Directors

Terms Expire 1943: Paul P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa; Harry M. Wood, Delavan, Ill.; H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula, Ohio; H. F. Schroeder, West Bend, Wis.
Terms Expire 1944: Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.; Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kans.; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.; S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.
Terms Expire 1945: J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; L. T. Winger, Trinidad, Colo.; H. J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.
Terms Expire 1946: D. W. McLaury, Portlandville, N. Y.; M. D. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.; A. B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn.

Sale Calendar

Nov. 22—Mount Vernon, Wash., Annual Washington State Holstein Sale, W. P. Lockhart, Chairman.
Nov. 22—Waterloo, Iowa, Annual Quality Holstein Sale, Iowa Holstein Breeders' Ass'n., Inc., A. J. Hansen, Sale Chairman, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Nov. 26—Adel, Iowa, Central Iowa Holstein Breeders Sale, Alvin J. Lueder, 202 Royal Union Life Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.
Nov. 30—Sherburne, N. Y.—E. P. Smith Reduction Sale at farm, 2 miles west of Earlville, N. Y.
Nov. 30—Auburndale, Wis., Wm. Gotz Dispersal. Write A. J. Friedrich, Auburndale, Wis.
Dec. 1-2—Earlville, N. Y., The Annual Invitational and 162nd Earlville Sale, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 2—Waterloo, Iowa, Herbert Kleiss complete dispersal, Jens Bollerup, sale manager, Waterloo, Iowa.
Dec. 6—Bettendorf, Iowa, The Iowana Dispersal, under management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Dec. 9——Rowayton, Conn., Dispersal of Rowayton Greenhouses, Inc., management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 11—Hopewell Jct., N. Y., Fishkill Farms Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 15—Waterloo, Iowa, H. O. Larsen Dispersal, Management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Dec. 15—Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.
Dec. 15—Willow Street, Lancaster Co., Pa., The 14th Garden Spot Sale, joint management of Pennsylvania Holstein Association, and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 18—Howell, Mich., H. W. Greene Complete Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Pinconning, Mich., Auctioneer.

Coming Events

Jan. 19, 1944—Harrisburg, Pa., Annual Meeting Pennsylvania Holstein Association, G. A. Burdick, President.

Should We Hold the 1944 Annual Convention?

ONE of the matters which the Board of Directors will consider when it meets in Chicago December 8 and 9, is the question of holding an annual convention in 1944. The Minneapolis Convention in 1942 vested the Board of Directors with authority to suspend the annual convention in 1943 or at any time during the war when they feel it would be unwise or impossible to hold it. Under authority of this resolution, the Board decided against holding an annual convention in 1943. The question must soon be determined for 1944, as the machinery for delegate election starts soon after the turn of the year.

The Secretary is gathering the thoughts and ideas of members in this connection, and we are sure every director will be glad to hear from his own constituency as to their feeling about it.

Our thought on the subject is that plans should be made to hold an annual convention at the regular time, the first week in June 1944. Perhaps we are over-optimistic, but it is our rather firm belief at this time that the European end of the world conflict will be over well before mid-1944. The Pacific end of the business is likely to continue somewhat longer and while it will be a dirty business while it lasts, it will be carried through with much less dispution of our internal economy than is at present in evidence. We take the liberty of quoting F. A. Pearson and Dean W. I. Myers of Cornell, who wrote as follows in the October 1943 issue of Farm Economics, a publication of the New York State College of Agriculture:

Despite the uncertainty of predictions concerning the war, thousands of farmers must speculate on its duration. It would appear that the peak of Germany's power to attack has passed and that she is on the defensive. Four years of war and a year's incessant bombing have worn down or destroyed a part of her industrial equipment. The loss of relatives, the low standard of living, and incessant bombing are no doubt having their effect on civilian morale. An army cannot continue to fight without a continuous supply of fighting equipment and a high morale both in the ranks and at home. A conservative forecast would be that German strength is waning and that, with defeats in Russia and the collapse of Italy, the European conflict might end shortly due to a breakdown within Germany. Even though this phase of the global conflict should end suddenly, the war will continue on the Pacific. This phase of the conflict may also be prolonged or end abruptly. But in any event, it will not disrupt our internal economy to the extent that many persons expect. It will not then be necessary to continue the present production of fighting equipment, as there will be large amounts of naval, aerial, and land equipment released from the European conflict. A part of the men now in arms will return to civilian life and a part of our capacity will be converted from military to civilian production, when the European phase of war closes even though the Pacific conflict continues.

Based on this premise, travel conditions may well be improved by June 1944, and delegates may feel more able to take a few days away from their duties on the home production front to transact the business of an important and necessary organization like the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. We don't find the coal miners or the labor unions passing their annual conventions even in this year of 1943.

As it is, the convention in 1944 will be called upon to elect eight members of the Board (exactly half of it) whose terms will have then expired. If the conventions are not resumed until 1945, a full three-quarters of the Board will come up for election, which is an undesirable situation.

We feel that the annual meetings help keep the di-

rectors in touch with the membership, perhaps make them more responsive to its wishes in matters of policy, and that is always desirable. Boards of Directors too long removed from popular franchise are apt to lose a bit of the membership perspective and to look upon the Association as their personal business.

We would call the attention of the Board to the fact that if the war does not go as well as it now appears, and if in the spring it clearly appears unwise to proceed with a convention, such action can still be taken and the convention cancelled at no more than the costs of a few of the election preliminaries. Our vote would go for a decision now to hold a convention in 1944 — streamlined, if necessary, when the time comes — but in any event, a convention.

Service Gifts of War Bonds

BRIG. GEN. CLAYTON S. ADAMS, director of the Army Postal Service, today assured delivery by December 25 of all V-Mail notices of War Bond purchases as Christmas presents to American service men and women overseas, if such notices are mailed before December 1, since it is too late to send them Christmas packages. The notification may be given in personal correspondence.

The Treasury Department urged gifts of War Bonds not only to members of the U. S. armed forces overseas, but also to those in the services at homes. Such Christmas presents, the Treasury said, are a present for the future that keeps on giving because the value of the bonds increases while our service men and women are serving their country.

War Bonds as Christmas gifts will help to hold down inflationary buying of scarce merchandise, and will be a financial cushion for the service man or woman upon return to civilian life, the Treasury Department added.

"Though it is too late to send Christmas packages to soldiers, sailors, Marines, Coast Guardsmen, WACs, and others overseas, relatives and friends still have time to send them V-Mail notices of War Bond gifts for Christmas," said General Adams. "Army Postal Service can and will reach any overseas war theater by December 25 with V-Mail notices of War Bond purchases as Christmas gifts, if the notices are mailed before December 1. We have arranged to expedite all such mail so that relatives and friends who missed sending Christmas packages, or who are eager to send notice of the War Bonds as additional gifts, may be certain of delivery of the notices by December 25."

Invitational Sale

FOR the third successive year, Dr. Ed. Harrison has combed Eastern herds for a select choice group, sold as a part of the December Earlville Sale, and separately identified as the Invitational Sale. It required more than an invitation that first year to really get the kind Dr. Harrison was insisting upon. It was almost insistence. Last year, the tops came easier, but breeders were still just a little hesitant, felt they were assuming too many chances on the market. The results, however, were the highest consignment sale average since 1920.

This year, Ed has been on the march again. He is able to just about write his own ticket this time, so that the December 1 Invitational offering will be quite a roll-call of the tops of Eastern herds. There are many other good herds, of course, that Ed is quite unable to find time to get to see, as he has had a few classes and other responsibilities at Cornell so that this whole job is sandwiched into about ten days of high-pressure travel. The number in the Invitational group are, accordingly, always limited to about 50 head for this reason.

Speculation now is as to whether top honors for the year will go here or to the Blue Ribbon, which is still in the future as these lines are written.

Judging Contest

IF you have not yet submitted your ballot in the All-Time All-American Judging contest there is still just time to get in. The closing date is November 24. See the November 6 issues for full details.

Oleo Tax Bill Killed in Committee

THE Fulmer Oleomargarine Bill (H R 2400) was laid aside for the remainder of this session of Congress by a 14 to 11 vote of the House Agricultural Committee on November 9. Public hearings preceded the vote. Proponents of the bill had pointed to the shortage of butter and urged adoption of H R 2400 on the ground that removal of taxes and other restrictions on free marketing of colored oleomargarine would help make it possible for the public to use "the great excess supply" of oleo available. These arguments were nullified by the action taken by OPA while the hearings were in progress, raising oleo ration points from 4 to 6 per pound as a means of keeping consumer use of oleo at present levels due to the serious shortage of all fats and oils. Dairy industry representatives were prepared to present their strong case when the action of the committee was taken as reported above. Rep. Wickersham (D-Okla) told the Associated Press that this action, in effect, killed the bill. However, close watch over the "corpse" will doubtless be continued, as the oleo interests apparently never sleep.

Vol. 46 Canadian Herd Book

A copy of Vol. 46 of the herd book of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada has reached our desk. This volume covers the entries for the year 1941 and includes the pedigrees of 41,900 animals. Also found are a list of members of the Association; the constitution and by-laws, together with a summary of the proceedings of the annual convention, including the reports of officers and committees. As an added touch, the list of leading prize winners at the C N E, with pictures of the grand champions are given; also the list of Master Breeders. The President's picture appears as the frontispiece.

The Canadian Association encourages its members to purchase the herd book and keep up working sets by setting the price at only $1.00 which compares with the $5.00 price established by the Board for the American books. Orders for the Canadian herd book should be sent to Secretary G. M. Clemons, Brantford, Ont.

Why the Delay?

NO doubt breeders throughout the country are asking this question, "Why the delay in issuing papers?" There are two principal reasons: more business and less trained help in the office. Registry aplications received during the first 38 weeks of the year—that is, to September 18—totaled 92,592 which is 11% ahead of last year for the same period. Transfer applications received during the same period totaled 56,406, which is 17.5% ahead of last year.

So far during the year we have lost 40 clerks and have notices from six more who will leave by the end of the month. This rapid turn-over in our office force has been going on since the beginning of the war and we see no signs of any improvement in this respect. We started this year with only 57% of the force trained in our office methods, and we will have a lower percentage of trained workers by the end of the year. To one who is not familiar with the work, it may seem to be a simple process to prepare and issue certificates of registry and transfer of ownership but there is actually a lot of detail and every step must be carefully checked to avoid mistakes. This is particularly true under present conditions with such a large number of people just

learning how to keep the records and write the certificates. We have been advised to discontinue this thorough and careful checking now that we are badly rushed and far behind schedule. Can we afford to lower our standards and let errors creep into the records, as they are bound to do with so many inexperienced workers?

We have discontinued the blue slip showing the service record of a cow transferred to a new owner. This special service to breeders was started in 1939 and we were very reluctant to discontinue it but it took a lot of time to prepare these "blue slips" for all females that had been served before date of sale, and this was one means of saving time in the office. The data is on file on the transfer application and is used in completing the application for registry of the resulting calf when the owner does not have the data for the application. We hope to resume the "blue slip" service some time in the future.

Right now, we have 31,860 registry and transfer applications "in the works" awaiting their turn for attention—a slight improvement, as we were 39,000 behind schedule in June. Increasing business is a healthy sign in any line of industry but more business with less trained help to do the work is a difficult combination and we hope you will give us credit for doing the best we can under trying circumstances. We suggest that you request prompt attention to application when it is important that you have them shortly, as otherwise they take their turn. Quick action on transfers is usually more important than with registration, as the buyer is anxious for the information and particularly so if he is a beginner. On the other hand, unless calves are to be sold or exhibited it should not matter greatly to the owner if the registry papers are delayed as he has all the data in his own private herd register.

Anyway, keep on sending your applications in regularly and we will take care of them to the best of our ability. Remember that you can do your part to help by making sure that every application you send in is complete and correct in every detail. Your son or daughter of high school age can quickly learn to prepare your registry and transfer applications, and it is excellent training for them. Why not give them the job and offer a bonus for each application not returned for correction It will stimulate their interest in the herd and will be an incentive to careful and painstaking work which will be worthwhile to them in later years, whatever vocation they may choose for their life work.—H. W. Norton, Jr., Secy.

MARKETING COMMENTS

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

When New York State snap beans were going to Philadelphia market a few weeks ago, there was one day when they sold at 50c a bushel basket, that being the price paid the picker. Why was this? Because there were more snap beans offered than the market could absorb.

At the 160th Earlville Holstein Sale, 36 bulls were sold and the consignment of 25 others turned away. That was altogether too many bulls for one sale. Only four sold above $100 and 10 selling below $88 averaged $79.70. The corn beef barrel would have been a better place for them than the sale ring for many in this offering.

The Oct. 9 issue of the **World** states that artificial breeding is now available in 39 New York State counties. Holstein breeders should recognize this condition and not raise bulls only from their choicest cows. If a 3-day bull calf cannot be sold above $10, better give him to some neighbor who will raise and use him until three years old, and then return to you one-half his dressed carcass.

John R. Parsons

Earlville, N. Y.

All-Canadian Sale

(Continued from page 12)

Van Hoosen Farms, Rochester, Mich.:
Hays, Princess Palestine 386952 2700
Hays' Steppin Lady 549560 (12-8-42) 525
Hays' Lady Janet 541726 (9-6-42) 450
(Hays & Co., Calgary, Alta.)

Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont.:
Strathmore Daisy Vrouka 508934 (10-2-41) 2200
(Smith Haven, Woodstock, Ont.)
Pomona Princess Triune 500279 (5-22-42) 2050
(Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford, Ont.)
Westland McKinley Rose 541252 (9-1-42) 525
(Hays & Co., Calgary, Alta.)

Mrs. Alice G. Hallward, N. Hatley, Que.:
Brown's Mistress Cora 555534 (1-29-43) 2050
(Brown Corporation, La Tuque, Que.)
Maple Lea Violet Colantha 553587 (1-29-43) 1550
Maple Lea Joyce Colantha 517065 (1-1-42) 1950
(J. D. Gale, Guelph, Ont.)
Ottawa Pabst Calamity 414823 (4-20-39) 1350
(Director, Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa, Can.)
Spring Farm Surprise 506273 (9-8-41) 1100
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.)
Hays' Lady Symington 541548 (9-2-42) 825
(Hays & Co., Calgary, Alta.)
Maple Lea Rosebud Colantha 518464 (1-30-42) 750
(Lorne B. Reid, Ripley, Ont.)

H. L. Guilbert, Varennes, Que.:
Elmcroft Francy Triune 510613 (10-21-41) 2000
(R. Ray McLaughlin, Elmcroft Farm, Oshawa, Ont.)
Mastio Betty N. Rag Apple 538755 (8-9-42) 1325
(Maison St. Joseph, Montreal, Quebec)
Abegweit Keepsake 549864 (11-15-42) 750
(Hon. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, PEI)
Strathaven Prospector Jane 509298 (9-16-41) 725
(James Henderson, Portsmouth, Ont.)
Heifer calf, daughter of Abegweit Lorna Regina 423990 400
(Hon. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, PEI)

H. J. MacFarland, Picton, Ont.:
Male, Hays' Great Journey 163006 (3-9-43) 2000
(Hays & Co., Calgary, Alta.)
Minnie Colantha Rocharm 344492 (12-6-35) 900
(Lorne B. Reid, Ripley, Ont.)
Norvale Sylvia Finderne 508407 (9-23-41) 800
(W. P. Laidlaw & Sons, Norval, Ont.)

Smith Haven Farm, Woodstock, Ont.:
Abegweit Lorna Regina 423990 (7-1-39) 2000
(Hon. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, PEI)

Geo. H. Bethune, Hamilton, Ont.:
Male, Montvic Emperor Bonnie 150077 (8-7-41) 1800
(Chas. T. Shaver & Son, Aultsville, Ont.)

Gordon W. Smith, W. G. Whitney, Milverton, Ont.:
Snowball Sylvia Alcartra 362427 (7-31-36) 1625
(Morley Watson, Tansley, Ont.)

J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.)
Raymondale Annie 501205 (6-19-41) 1500
(Raymondale Farms, Vaudreuil, Quebec)
Marchioness Phoebe Model 516657 (12-25-41) 900
(Est. of Chas. Hodgson, Hudson Heights, Quebec)

Cecil J. Packham, Stratford, Ont.:
Male, Abegweit Showdown 169741 (5-3-43) 1500
(Hon. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, PEI)

A. E. Proctor, Brantford, Ont.:
Male, Elmcroft Bell Ringer (6-10-43) 1425
(R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.)
Ostrog Rag Apple Valdessa 436158 (10-30-38) 1000
(T. R. Dent, Woodstock, Ont.)

F. H. Anderson, Belle River, Ont.:
Rightaway Dewdrop Molly 403989 (12-6-38) 1150
(T. O. Dolson, Brampton, Ont.)
Belle Supreme Pabst 510364 (10-22-41) 1000
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.)
Branchton Echo Bernice 435546 (9-19-39) 925
(Osborne L. Sager, St. George, Ont.)

R. V. McQuham, Lanark, Ont.:
Rockwood Kenview Toitilla 503204 (7-1-41) 1100
(Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Man.)

Denham Bros., LaGrange, Ohio:
Male, Abegweit Preceptor 158224 (8-3-42) 1075
(Hon. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, PEI)

E. J. Hosack, Woodstock, Ont.:
Montvic Empress Meg 465595 (5-14-40) 1050
(York County House of Refuge, Newmarket, Ont.)
Marchioness Phyllis Bonheur 516656 (1-2-42) 875
(Est. of Chas. Hodgson, Hudson Heights, Que.)
Brown's Daybreak Pabst 459430 (4-13-40) 700
(Brown Corporation, LaTuque, Que.)
Daleford Laura Wimple Hello 511003 (10-22-41) 665
(Hays & Co., Calgary, Alta.)
Armar Rag Apple Bonheur Nig 501899 (6-13-41) 610
(Harold W. Honey, Seagrave, Ont.)
Alice Ann De Kol 406506 (3-18-38) 600
(F. W. Kennedy & Son, Oxford Center, Ont.)
Rockwood De Kol Snow 557255 (3-8-43) 500
(Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Man.)
Hillview Mercedes Snow Bertha 510323 (10-18-41) 500
(Norman C. Schell, Woodstock, Ont.)

Armstrong Bros., Brampton, Ont.:
Glenvue Nancy Palmyra 352236 (7-20-36) 1000
(D. S. Dunton, Brampton, Ont.)

J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.:
Bendview Finderne Pabst 383942 (3-1-38) 975
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.
Abegweit Lorna Tritomia 507310 (9-15-41) 775
(Hon. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, PEI)
Ingleneuk Meg Palmyra 471319 (8-4-40) 650
(Wm. Young & Son, Alberton, Ont.)

Bred Artificially to

FEMCO ALMA'S ONLY SON

His Dam and Second Dam BOTH World Champions!

A Son of
Femco Alma's Only Son

His own dam a 4.9% tester with 1002 lbs. of fat as a junior 2-year-old and 1057 lbs. as a 3-year-old! **His sire's dam with 1402 lbs. fat,** World Champion over all breeds. Truly — he is one of the very highest record bulls of all time. 71 dams, and daughters of sires in his immediate pedigree have made from 1000 to 1400 lbs. of fat in a year. 264 have made from 800 to 1402 lbs. Four have over 1300 lbs. of fat and 32 have milked from 30,000 to 41,943 lbs. of milk in a year. **His sons have sold up to $1000.** He is backed by show winners and by the breed's most popular bloodlines. His offspring are a typy lot that promise to carry on. FEMCO ALMA'S ONLY SON has been used artificially in herds from coast to coast with satisfaction. The cost is modest — the job is easily and inexpensively done. Send today for his pedigree, photo and full details.

J. C. MARLOW, Owner — — Mankato, Minnesota

G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt, Ont.:
Patsy Pietje Abbekerk 508861 (10-25-41) 900
(T. R. Dent, Woodstock, Ont.)
High Point Lochinvar Keyes 541918 (9-11-42) 550
(Smith Bros., Port Perry, Ont.)
Claude E. Rice, Waterford, Ont.:
Raymondale Louise 508270 (10-13-41) 900
(Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que.)
S. H. Coneybeare, Listowel, Ont.:
Hays' Wintcha Inka 511921 (12-1-41) 825
(Hays & Co., Calgary, Alta.)
J. K. Harper, Hamilton, Ont.:
Oakhall Dixie Betsy 515603 (11-19-41) 800
Abbekerk Rag Apple Dixie 392042 (10-30-38) 775
(W. S. Hall, Oakville, Ont.)
Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que.
High Point Mary Gandhi A. 390261 (8-12-37) 775
(Bertram Hoskin, Cobourg, Ont.)
E. J. Meagher, Oakville, Ont.:
Ottawa Pabst Duchess 504658 (4-25-41) 725
(Director, Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa)
Barrondale Crusader Amelia 549763 (11-28-42) 700
(Stanley B. Watson, Agincourt, Ont.)
Richard Schleissner, Jerseyville, Ont.:
Hays' Marma Lenora 508068 (10-7-41) 650
(Hays & Co., Calgary, Alta.)
J. O. Trepanier, Brantford, Ont.:
Regasborne Queen of Blacks 516849 (12-20-41) 625
(Osborne L. Sager, St. George, Ont.)
Annfield Finderne Echo 471545 (8-23-40) 600
(George H. Bethune, Hamilton, Ont.)
Wm. J. Murphy, Lindsay, Ont.:
Graymar Agnes Pathfinder 456430 (3-6-40) 625
(E. J. Meagher, Oakville, Ont.)
McCaw Brothers, Smiths Falls, Ont.:
Wormwood Cornucopia Rag Apple 355290 (6-15-36) 600
(D. W. Shively, Springfield, Ont.)
Elbro Minerva Burke 478843 (11-27-40) 575
(Elliott Bros., Woodstock, Ont.)
Hillview E H M Alta 410921 (4-14-39) 550
(Norman C. Schell, Woodstock, Ont.)
A. F. Hillock, Brampton, Ont.:
Male, Springbank Pietje Imperial 161647 (1-8-43) 600
(T. R. Dent, Woodstock, Ont.)
Henry W. Bauman, Floradale, Ont.:
Male, Smith Haven Rag Apple Explorer 163846 (3-28-43).. 525
(Smith Haven Farm, Woodstock, Ont.)
J. M. Fraser, Douglas Dunton, Norman Laidlaw and W. M. McCaugherty, Streetsville, Ont.:
A B C Montvic Renown Colanthus 161441 (1-2-43) 500
(Armstrong Bros., Brampton, Ont.)
F. R. Thornton, Thamesford, Ont.:
Meadowbrae Man-O-War Hartog 548011 (11-12-42) 375
(Q. D. Whale, Alma, Ont.)
Wallace D. Wright, Brockville, Ont.:
Male, Downhamdale Rag Apple Pietje 169899 (7-2-43) 325
(H. C. Downham Nursery Co., Strathroy, Ont.)
Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.:
Male, Norvale Model Eclipse 158785 (7-27-42) 310
(W. P. Laidlaw & Sons, Norval, Ont.)
Other buyers, Wm. A. Scott & Son, Stelle, Ont.; Geo. S. Henry, Todmorden, Ont.; Norman C. Schell, Woodstock, Ont.

Journey's End For Iowana

(Continued from page 15)

latter year to the Board of Directors, and serving continuously until his death in 1934. For 14 years, he was a member of the Executive Committee, retiring only a year before his death, on account of ill health. He was a forceful, vigorous, outspoken member of the Board, and his influence was always constructive and forward-looking. He was a delightful host, with wide interests in many fields. As a boy, he started at the bottom in his father's steel business, ended by heading the company and serving as chairman of the board of Republic Iron & Steel Co., a director of the Rock Island railroad, and many other large enterprises. He founded Iowana Farms only in part as a relaxation from the cares of business. He recognized agriculture and dairying as a basic industry, and felt that it was an obligation on the part of men of means to contribute to the best of their ability to its advancement. This he felt could be most effectively accomplished through development and distribution of better seed stock, and this he always regarded as the fundamental purpose of Iowana Farms.

Since the death of Mrs. French, the affairs of the estate are being administered by Col. French's only son, G. Decker French. In the arrangements for the dispersal sale, it is his expressed desire that the event be handled in such a manner as to bring all possible honor to his father. Open house will be held at the farm on Sunday, with a buffet supper in the evening at the Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, Iowa, planned in the manner which Col. French himself would have approved for his Holstein friends.

The passing of herds like Iowana brings an added responsibility to our newer breeders to "carry the torch" for the opportunities of worthwhile contribution to breed progress still remain for those with the vision and the means and the interest.

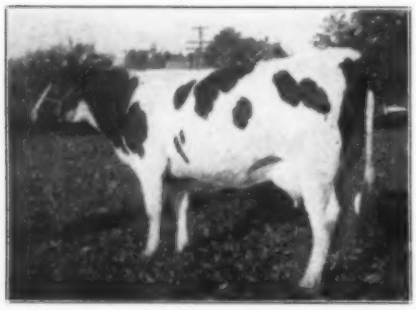
IOWANA ORMSBY IVY PRINCE 772564
A twice All-American son of "Prince" bred at Iowana and owned by Hill-Man Farms, Rockford, Ill.

NEWS *of the* TRADE

Pennsylvania Purchases

T. J. Frizzell, owner of Peachblow Farm, Charlestown, N. H., reports that the animals secured at the J. O. Canby Sale in Pennsylvania last May, are returning coupons on the investments in a very satisfactory manner. Out of four of these heifers to freshen, three have had heifer calves, and the only bull to appear was a desired son of Dunloggin Golden Cross, out of Dunloggin Printella, the daughter of Dunloggin Footprint purchased.

Two daughters of Dean of the Pearls have freshened, both with heifer calves. Greenwood Dean Pietje had been bred back to her



DEAN DELLA OF LAUXMONT
Daughter of Dean of the Pearls, recently fresh at Peachblow Farm, Charlestown, N. H.

own sire, and Dean Della of Lauxmont had been bred to Lauxmont Ormsby Rose Lad, a son of the 911 lb. (4.2% - 3X) cow, Pietertje Ormsby Rose Homestead. The other heifer calf is out of Pendella Boast Bountiful, the daughter of Boast Ormsby Mercedes, and this calf is sired by Lauxmont Safemaster Roseate, also of Rose Lad breeding. These calves will all be retained for future breeding work at Peachblow Farm.

Clover Lawn Herd Featured

Arthur Puls' well-known Clover Lawn Holsteins were the subject of an illustrated feature story in the October 16 issue of Wisconsin Agriculturist & Farmer. The story emphasizes that this herd was established in 1907, has been carrying on continuous testing since 1910; has been accredited for T. B. since 1926, certified as Bang's free since 1939; in the Holstein Herd Test since 1938, and always careful in herd sire selection and feeding, with the result that the herd average of 12,450 lbs. milk, 490 lbs. fat was third highest in the U. S. last year for herds of 30-50 cows, milked two and three times daily. In the first six months of 1943, the total milk sold from 58 cows in this herd was 335,950 or 1856 lbs. marketed daily. Stories of this kind make new friends for our breed.

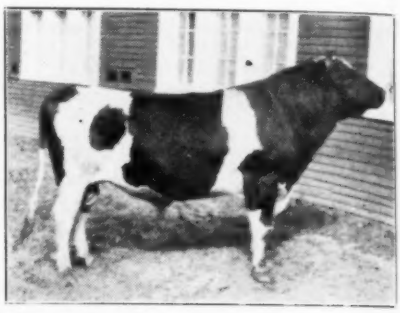
Senator Sons To Two States

Ray Arnold reports recent bull sales from Ravenglen Farms to Michigan and Indiana. The Michigan buyer was Arvid Lundell of Detroit whose farm is near that city and who selected a son of King Bessie Senator named Ravenglen Senator Aaggie, described as a keen show prospect. The Indiana buyer was D. J. Stahly of Middlebury, who also selected a Senator son of a daughter of King Bessie 83d, the proven King Bessie son that did such a fine job in the Biddle herd in Ohio.

EARL B. ROBINSON
Visiting England as USDA representative study agricultural conditions.

Visiting England

We mentioned recently the selection of two Holstein breeders out of three USDA agricultural representatives now in England studying agricultural conditions there. One was Bob Howard of Sherburne, N. Y., whose attainments were sketched briefly. We now have further information about Earl Robinson, Mondovi, Wis., whose picture we show herewith. Mr. Robinson started breeding pure bred Holsteins in 1912 in partnership with his father. His own son, Keith, is now the junior partner and in active charge of the farm and herd of 20 cows. They have been in CTA work continuously since 1917 with a 400-lb. average last year on two-time milking. They have always believed in using good sires. Their first bull was a son of King Pontiac Champion, from Pabst Farms. He was followed by a son of Triune Ormsby Piebe, a son of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch, and the present sire, a son of Wimbledon Dean Marathon on lease from St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn. Mr. Robinson is president of the Buffalo County Holstein-Friesian Association.



OSBORNDALE SIR JEWEL ORMSBY MAY 713781
He raised the fat 110 lbs., milk 2962 lbs. on 13 pairs. Grafton County Farm, North Haverhill, N. H.

A Connecticut Champion

A station production record has been made by Osborndale Dame Olive Ormsby owned by Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn. The new champion was bred and developed at Mrs. Kellogg's "Osborndale Farm."

She takes the lead for all of Connecticut's Holsteins, regardless of age or breed, milked twice daily in the Yearly division of Advanced Registry test with the production of 897.3 pounds of butterfat from 22,665 pounds of milk.

She now has a cumulative total of more than 97,004 pounds of milk containing 3,835.9 pounds of butterfat, made in five lactations.

Calfhood Vaccination Expands

According to a report released by the Bureau of Animal Industry, 22,206 calves were vaccinated under federal supervision during August, 1943. New York led the calfhood vaccination parade with 5,199 calves vaccinated under the Federal program during August—Vermont being next with 3,334.

Back the Attack with EXTRA bonds. Buy Regularly.

OTHER SALES

Following is condensed information on a few other recent sales that will be reported in more detail next time.

Western States Sale

Wendell Fuhriman wires that 67 head were sold for $44,025, an average of $657.09, in the Western States Sale held at Tulare, Calif., November 13. Top price was $2,500 for Mendocino Juliette; $1,850 for Stockton Admiral. Details next time.

Maryland State Sale

Howard Barker reports an average of $313 on 65 head for this sale at McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md., on Oct. 29. A Bellevue bull topped the sale at $790 to J. C. Miller, Sperryville, Va., and Bellevue also sold the top female to P. F. Friedel, Viola, Del. There were 41 buyers from 5 states.

No. Central Kansas Sale

W. H. Mott reports an average for this sale of $226.50 on 40 head, at Washington, Kansas, on Oct. 28. Four head brought prices from $400 to $435, the top cow, consigned by C. P. Regier, Peabody, Kansas, going to Kansas State Sanatorium at $435.

The 161st Earlville Sale

Sale Manager R. Austin Backus reports this sale on Nov. 3, at Earlville, N. Y., as one of the best of his regular Earlville series, with 131 head bringing the fine average of $295.69. Top was Greenlowe Mary Walker 2d, a fresh 5-year-old cow consigned by Eddy B. Wade, Bainbridge, N. Y., and taken at $670 by Shaun Kelly, Richmond, Mass. Ten others brought from $400 to $485, with two of these tops taken by Beacon Milling Co.

The 12th Garden Spot

This sale on Oct. 28, at Willow Street, Pa., brought an average of $244.71 for 51 head, with a top of $450 paid by F. L. Carroll, Washington, Pa., for a 642-lb. fat cow consigned from the herd of Mrs. Ray Walworth, New Milford, Pa. Five others reached the $400 mark.

The Stanislaus Co. Sale

This sale of 50 head of young stock at Turlock, Calif., on Nov. 6, brought the fine average of $225.60 for 6 open yearlings, 40 heifer calves and 4 bull calves, with a top of $550 for a yearling consigned by E. E. Freeman & Son and taken by Leo P. Hedegard, all of Modesto. Another Freeman heifer, just an August calf, went to W. P. Rodenerer, Merced, Calif., at $510.

Halladayhurst Dispersal

This herd, owned by M. J. Haskins was dispersed at Jamestown, N. Y., on Oct. 11, under Backus management and brought an average of $276.08 for 51 head, with a top of $600 paid for one of the good daughters of the Kimpre 18th bull taken by Templeague Farms, Hudson, O.

Helengeorge Dispersal

This dispersal, staged in a raging snowstorm at Strongsville, Ohio, on Nov. 13, made an average of $297.81 for 60 head according to a preliminary report from Sale Manager, R. Austin Backus. The herd sire, Bell Farm Admiral Burke, topped the sale at $1,175 to Nicholas eKlly, Lebanon, N. J. Four females brought from $500 to $600 each.

CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME BRINGS $26,000

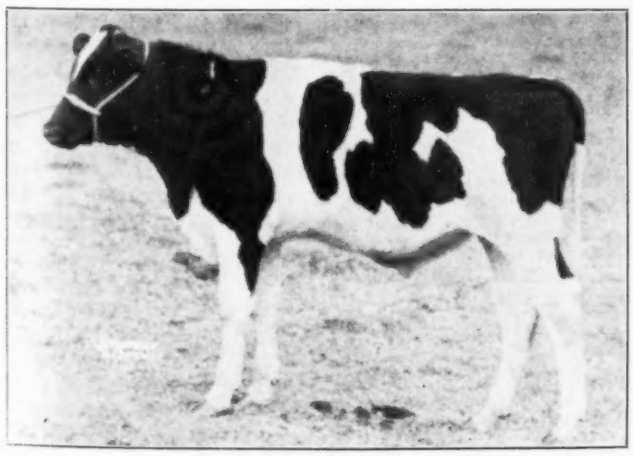
A wire from M. S. P., at the Blue Ribbon Sale, advises that Carnation Madcap Supreme topped the sale at $26,000, highest price for a Holstein in public sale since 1921. The buyer, Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, who paid $41,625 for ten head. Top female was Paul Stewart's Model Pride Dark Dawn, taken at $10,000 by Carnation. The 68 head in the Blue Ribbon offering averaged $1,508.75, setting a new high for Holstein consignment sales since 1920. Details next time.

Colfax Sale

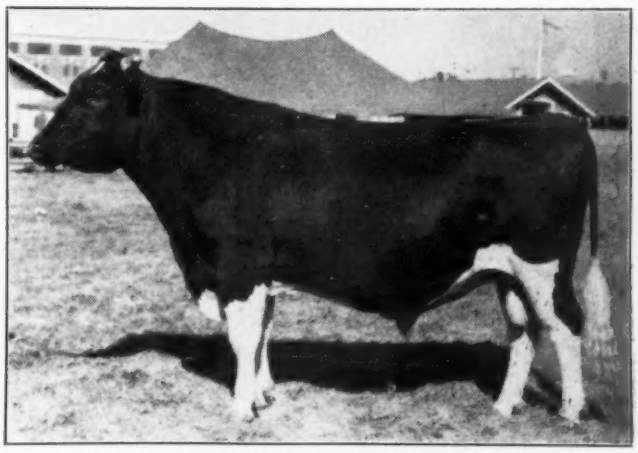
Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax, Ind., report the recent sale of a son of Carnation Governor Madcap, their great "Governor" son of the 41,000-lb. world's champion milk producer, Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne. This calf is out of Colfax Maxinkuckee Ormsby Mandy, and is thus a full brother of the calf that went last year to Everett R. Miller, Logansport, Ind., in which D & M Farms reserved a half interest. The purchaser of the calf is Dr. E. M. Trook, Jr., prominent dental and oral surgeon at Marion, Ind.

Kyland Sales

Recent sales from Kyland, Oconomowoc, Wis. include two bulls to Albert W. Meiller and Charles Graul, both located near Eastman, Wis., who will use them jointly and alternately. One is Kyland Barbetta Beechwood, a son of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta from a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Segis 14th with a number of CTA records right around 400 lbs. fat; the other Kyland Recovery Bonny, a son of the Gold Medal Sire, Admiral Bonny Girl, from a dam that made 365 lbs. fat at 2 years, 430 lbs. at 3 years and shooting for 500 lbs. this year, she a daughter of the proven sire, Recovery. Manager Frank Case writes that they are now getting calves by their own herd sire, Admiral Fobes Ormsby Della.



REX CHIEF OF STAFF
Young son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief from a national champion in HIR sold for $1,200 in the Silver Anniversary Michigan State Sale, Rex Farms to Larson Farm, Birmingham, Mich.



KING BESSIE KORNDYKE CLARK GABLE
First prize in aged bull class, senior and grand champion at the York (Pa.) Fair 1943. A hot contender for All-American 2-year-old last year. The Robertson Farms, York, Pa.

Hitch-hiking Through New England

With BILL

Back in the old days when nobody looked down their noses at you if you ordered a tank of gas, I developed the pleasant custom of taking a swing through New England almost every summer or early fall, visiting as many of the New England herds as my time would allow and enjoying my fill of lobsters, clams, mountain scenery and other things for which these states to the east of us are justly famous. There was a girl that used to travel with me some in those days and altogether it was a nice trip to take.

This year the same trip consisted of shortish train jumps interspersed with rides thumbed from such of my Holstein friends as happened to be going my way at the time—and strangely enough, it turned out to be one of my better New England junkets.

Shaw's Ridge

Myron Peabody met my train at Springfield Wednesday afternoon, and gave me my first free ride to Northampton for the annual banquet, meeting and sale, reported elsewhere in some detail. Then Thursday night after the sale joined Harold Shaw for a trip to Maine, with Lester Goff and Lee Plaisted, herdsman at University of Maine, holding down the back seat of the Pontiac.

Found Shaw's Ridge looking better than ever with booming sales of ice cream and other dairy products, eggs, apples, etc. The herd has just completed its 15th consecutive year of Herd Test and while down a bit from the sensational marks of the past several years but was still high enough so that the herd continues as the top 15-year herd in HIR. Figures for the year just ended are 12,367 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 471 lbs. fat on 38 head milked 3X and 2X, which according to my somewhat shaky arithemtic should give them a 15-year average that misses the 460-lb. mark by a matter of ounces. The 38 cows in this average include 15 daughters of Baker Farm Dauntless, 7 old timers by Ormsby Direct, 13 daughters of another former herd sire, Royal Colantha Wayne, and just three by other sires.

Heading the herd and still looking fine at coming 11 years old is Baker Farm Dauntless, recently announced as a Gold Medal Sire and classified Excellent only a few years back. He is one of the top index sires of the breed, 720 lbs. fat with 4.16% test on 23 pairs, raising production on daughters over dams from 548 to 632 lbs. fat and his 28 classified daughters average 83.5 points with 3 Excellent and 10 Very Good.

The breeding program for the future here contemplates intensification of the Dauntless blood by line breeding and inbreeding with occasional outcrosses for certain specific purposes as the need for such appears. Several of the best of the Dauntless daughters have been mated back to their sire and an inbred son out of perhaps his greatest daughter has been given a good sampling in the herd, breeding him to many of the Dauntless daughters and it will be interesting to watch the progress of such intense inbreeding, to see if the Dauntless characteristics of great size and strength, shapely, well attached udders and production with high test are improved and more firmly established by such intensification.

The inbred son, Dauntless Crete Gold Walker, is out of a Dauntless Daughter that has two records of 824 and 862 lbs. fat, both times over 4.1% test, she rated Excellent as was her dam before her, the dam an Ormsby Direct daughter with 840 lbs. fat and she too with 4% test. The dam of "Inbred Dauntless" has two full sisters in the herd that are almost as good as herself and a full brother at Massachusetts State College. "Inbred Dauntless" is himself at University of Maine right now, where he is scheduled to be followed shortly by another inbred Dauntless bull soon to be born, if all goes well, to Dauntless Pauline, another Excellent daughter of Dauntless and she too with over 800 lbs. fat and 4% test. A half interest in this calf has been promised to the University if it proves to be a bull.

One of the Dauntless daughters was mated artificially with the famous "Jewel Alice" bull in New Jersey, double grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th, and from this mating came a bull that has been sampled in the Shaw herd and is now back in New Jersey.

As a Dunloggin outcross, Harold Shaw some time ago purchased jointly with Baker Farm a bull named Dunloggin Aim, son of Dunloggin Confident from the three times All-American, Dunloggin Elenora. He has been mated with many of the Dauntless daughters during the past two years and has some good calves coming along, the oldest approaching breeding age. For a further possible outcross of similar breeding, Harold has Dunloggin Tidy Miss, purchased in the Dunloggin Dispersal, soon due by Golden Cross; also two young daughters of Golden Cross carrying their first

(Continued on page 70)

NEW DISCOVERY FOR MASTITIS

(DUE TO STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE)

DON'T LET YOUR MILK PROFITS SUFFER—WRITE NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET "HOW TO CONTROL MASTITIS"

When chronic Bovine Mastitis strikes in your herd, you must take prompt action. There is danger that the mastitis may spread. Most mastitis or garget is caused by the germ Streptococcus Agalactiae. If mastitis due to this microbe is cutting into your milk production . . . if your best dairy cows are in danger . . . try the new discovery . . . Beebe G-Lac (Tyrothricin).

Beebe G-Lac is injected right into the teat canal, and goes to work at once to stop the action of Streptococcus Agalactiae. One injection often clears up the infection. Beebe G-Lac is sold by druggists who display the red and yellow Beebe "Bullseye" sign. If your druggist does not have Beebe G-Lac write direct.

MILK TESTED IN OUR LABORATORY

Let us tell you which of your cows are infected. We examine milk samples under the microscope and give you a written report. Only 15c per sample tested. Send coupon for details.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE FACTS

Beebe Laboratories, Dept. HFW 113, St. Paul, Minn.

Send at once without cost or obligation, your folder "How To Control Mastitis In Your Dairy Herd"; also full details about your Mastitis Milk Testing Service.

Name .....

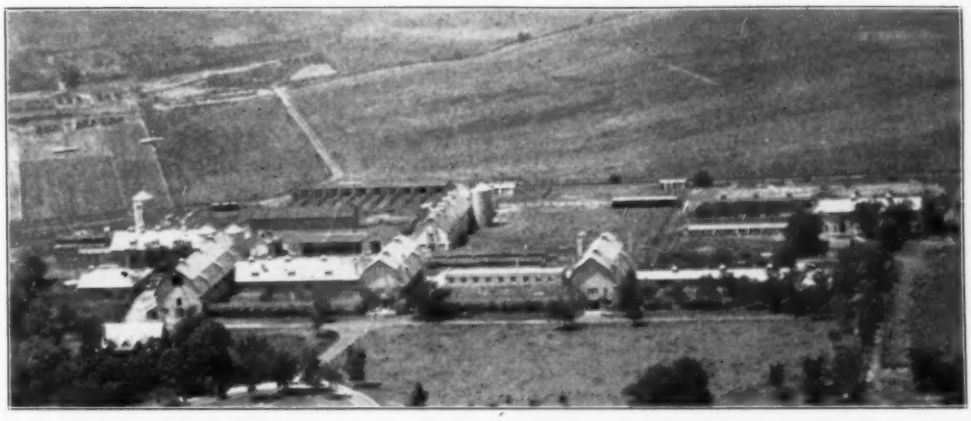
Box No. ..... R.F.D. .....

Town ..... State .....

The Story in Pictures of—

The IOWANA DISPERSAL

FOUNDED IN 1908 BY COLONEL G. WATSON FRENCH



Founded by the late Col. G. Watson French in 1908, with great proved sires and dams, IOWANA FARMS rose to a position in leadership with Holstein-Friesian cattle that has continued up to the present day. A long succession of great show animals and high producing dams stemmed from the Iowana foundation bloodlines, not only in the home herd, but in many great herds throughout the nation. The recent passing of Colonel French's widow has resulted in decision of the executors of the estate for dispersal of the herd on Monday, December 6th, at public auction.

A Personal Word from Mr. G. Decker French

In the Dispersal of the Iowana Herd the final chapter of the most endeared phase of my father's lifework is about to be written. The task left to me in the herd dispersal is approached in deepest appreciation and respect for his lifelong devotion to the Holstein Cow, and to those breeders, who like him, championed her cause. It is the hope of the family that the sale of the herd will do honor to father's name and to the Holstein Breed.

We bid you welcome to Iowana Farms, and promise that we will exert every effort to make the visit enjoyable for those who honor us with their presence.

G. Decker French

85 FOUNDATION-BRED HOLSTEINS

selling at Auction at Iowana Farms

BETTENDORF, IOWA

on Monday

DECEMBER 6th

starting at 10:30 A. M., C. W. T.

The photographs used in this five-page pictorial display are unretouched. All pictures were taken on Oct. 21, 1943, and show the animals exactly as you will see them on sale day.

EVERY PICTURED ANIMAL SELLS !

ONE OF THE ALL-TIME GREAT FOUNDATION HERDS

The IOWANA

IOWANA ORMSBY BURKE PRINCE (Senior Sire) 5 yrs.
Grand Champion, West Liberty B&W Show, 1942. Many youngsters of great promise by him (including several shown in this ad) and most of females bred to him. By Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac from 701-lb. 4-yr.-old from the Fryslan Waldorf family. 2nd dam by son of "37th".

IOWANA ORMSBY AAGGIE BEAUTY
Grand Champion B&W Show. Three records over 516 lbs. in heifer form, 3.8% test. By Sir Piet. Ormsby Aaggie Wayne (1000-lb. fat son of "37th"), from one of the greatest daughters of "Fryslan." Daughter, son and granddaughter also sell.

IOWANA ORMSBY MARGIE
Just completed record in B&C as 3-yr.-old, with 493 lbs. fat with 3.9% test. A great show and production prospect By Prince Or. Aaggie Pontiac from good record daughter of Iowana Ormsby Fryslan, show son of "Tritomia."

"PRODUCE" OF IOWANA BURKE ORMSBY
(Left) Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince (senior Iowana sire); and at (right), Iowana Ormsby Babe, 51 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. Full brother and sister, from 701-lb. fat dam.

IOWANA ORMSBY BABE
Cl. B at 2 yrs. 521 lbs. fat, 3.5%. Grand Champion at Dist. B&W Show and in 2nd "Get", Waterloo, 1942. By Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pont., from 701-lb daughter of "37th son. Full sister to herd-sire (above). Dam is sister to All-American

IOWANA ORMSBY PIEBE TRITOMIA
Fresh in August and going strong. By Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac from 566-lb. Cl. B. 3-yr.-old from one of Iowana's greatest show families. Tritomia close up on both sides. Note the udder on this great heifer and her sisters.

OF THE U. S. A. TO BE COMPLETELY DISPERSED

DISPERSAL

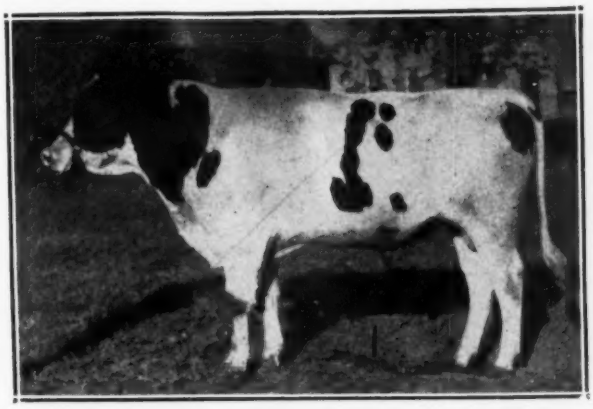
At IOWANA FARMS

BETTENDORF, IOWA

MONDAY, DEC. 6th

35 Years of thoughtful, painstaking Breeding, intensive Development and Breed Leadership back of this great Foundation Herd.

ONLY IN DISPERSAL OF A GREAT BREEDING HERD CAN YOU SECURE THE "CREAM" OF THE TOPS OF THE BREED.



IOWANA PRINCE ORMSBY (Junior Sire) Yearling
By a son of Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac (sire of "Get" at left), and Ollie Oak 2nd, great Fryslan daughter. His own dam with long list of records up to 795 lbs. fat combines the blood of "Tritomia", Fryslan Waldorf, Prima Donna and the Rachael family. Several bred to him also sell.

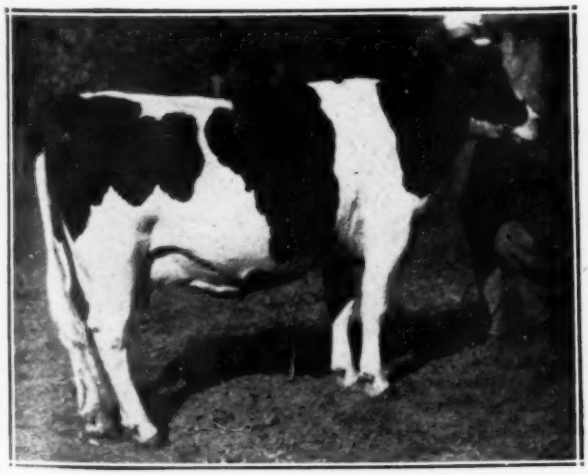
★

Note the Udders Top-lines and "Personality"

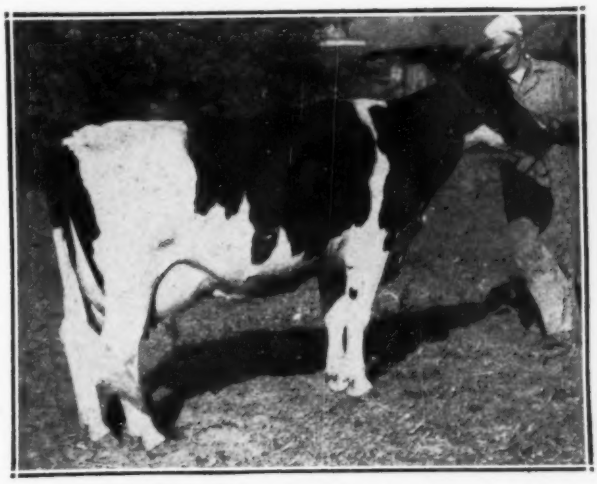
★

★

GET-OF-SIRE OF PRINCE ORMSBY AAGGIE PONTIAC
Above are pictured four daughters of Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac (former Iowana herd-sire), himself a blue-ribbon winner in state-fair competition, and son of Butter Girl Alice Ormsby, 924-lb. show daughter of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby. "Prince" is maternal brother to Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator (Maytag), also noted as a sire of show-yard type and udders.

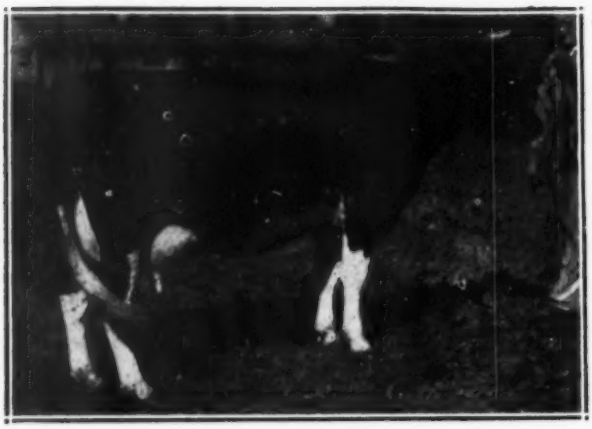


IOWANA ORMSBY AAGGIE
Cl. B&C at 3 yrs., 471 lbs. fat. By Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac from 628-lb. member of DeCola Ollie family. Due soon after sale to senior sire. Her two daughters and maternal sister also selling.



IOWANA ORMSBY LARKY 2ND
Just completed 4-yr.-old record in B&C of 680 lbs. fat with 4% test. By Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac from 745-lb. daughter of "37th" son; next dam by "Fryslan". Her dam, daughter and maternal sister also sell.

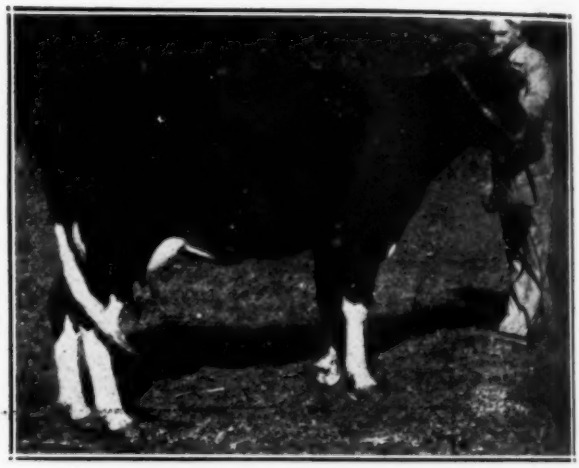
ALL SELLING AT THE IOWANA DISPERSAL



IOWANA ORMSBY FERN
Cl. B. at 2 yrs. 478 lbs. fat, 3.5%. Double Granddaughter of Iowana Ormsby Fryslan, great high-record show son of old "Tritomia." Her dam, by "Fryslan," made 617 lbs. fat 3 yrs. Heavy with calf to senior sire. Two daughters sell.

IOWANA ORMSBY LASSIE
Now making a fine record as a 2-yr.-old. By Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator (former Maytag sire), from 716-lb. daughter of 1057-lb. cow, Mankato DeKol Ormsby 4th. Mated with Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince.

IOWANA SIR ORMSBY IVY
As sr. Yearling in Cl. B., 458 lbs fat. By son of Sir Piet. Ormsby Aaggie Wayne and famed DeCola Ollie 2nd, from 623-lb. daughter of Fryslan Her daughter and maternal sister also sell.

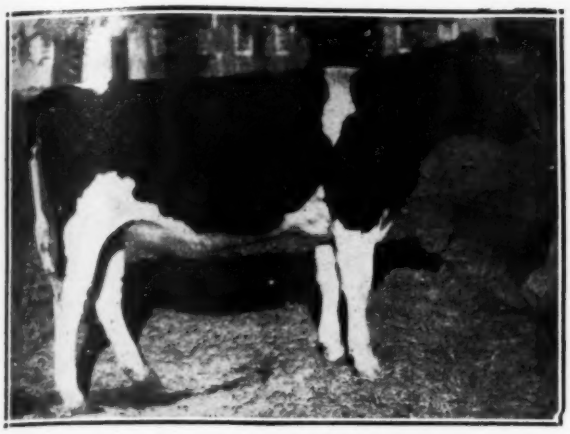


IOWANA OLLIE BEAUTY
Now on test at 2 yrs. By Wisfob Ollie Fryslan, who was from 722-lb. 3-yr.-old show daughter of "Tritomia" and 1005-lb. Burke Fryslan Waldorf. Her dam is show cow on previous page under Jr. Sire. Dam and daughter also sell.

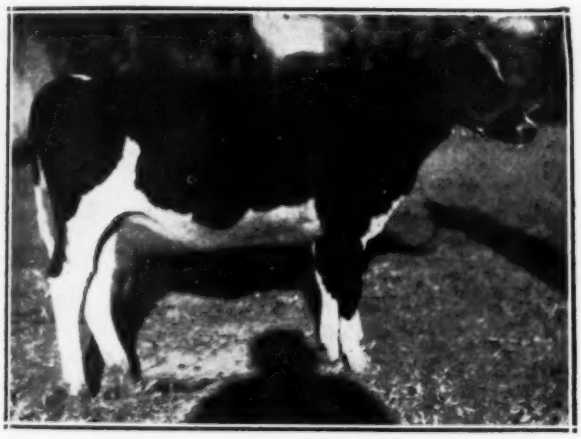
IOWANA ORMSBY PRINCESS 2ND
Cl. B. 2-yr.-old, 424 lbs. fat, 3.6%. 8th Prize 4-yr.-old, Waterloo, 1942. By Iowana Ormsby Fryslan, from 764-lb. granddaughter of "37th." Due again in February. Her dam and maternal sister also sell.

IOWANA BURKE ORMSBY
Cl. B. at 4 yrs. 701 lbs. fat, 3.8%. Maternal sister to All-American, and dam of present herd sire at Iowana. By Sir Piet. Ormsby Aaggie Wayne (1000-lb. fat son of 37th). Two sons, two daughters and several granddaughters sell.

— An Unusual Opportunity in Foundation Bloodlines



IOWANA OLLIE BURKE FERN
Daughter of senior sire, Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince, and a real show prospect. Her dam, now on test, is in direct female line from famed Fryslan Waldorf. Her dam, full brother, and maternal sister also sell.



IOWANA ORMSBY BURKE LARKY
Heifer calf by Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince. Her dam, with 725 lbs. fat, is by 1000-lb. fat son of "37th"; next dam one of the best of the "Fryslan" daughters. Her dam and maternal sister also sell.

IOWANA ORMSBY BELLE BURKE
Nine-months-old son of Senior sire, Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince. His dam, with 494 lbs. fat as senior yearling, is by son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne, from daughter of "Fryslan". His dam also sells.

The IOWANA ★ DISPERSAL

T.B. Accredited — Bang's Negative

The Offering in Brief —

The **Iowana Herd** consists of approximately 71 females and 14 males. Heading the herd is **Iowana Ormsby Burke Prince,** showy son of Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac, sire of two All-Americans. His dam, a 701-lb. 4-yr.-old, is direct descendant of **Fryslan Waldorf,** and sired by Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne, 1000-lb. fat son of Sir POM 37th.

Maintaining a herd average of well over 500 lbs. fat per year, the production of the herd is at a high level; fourteen cows and heifers with records from 500 to 764 lbs. fat in B and C; also eight first-calf heifers in addition with 400 to 493 lbs. fat; twenty-six daughters of 525 to 764-lb. fat dams; seven sons of 500 to 795-lb. dams.

Included are several granddaughters of **Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby** and **Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th.** Many animals of all ages and both sexes of great show promise. Several splendid family groups in direct female line from the Iowana Foundation Herd.

A rich opportunity to found new herds of the highest quality, or to enrich already established foundation herds.

Arrangements of Sale —

SALE PLACE. Sale will be held in heated pavilion at **Iowana Farms,** 3 miles NE of **Bettendorf, Iowa,** on U. S. Highway 67. Farm is 7 miles from downtown Davenport and headquarters hotel.

THE TIME. **Monday, December 6th, starting at 10:30 A. M.** CWT. Light lunch available throughout the day. The herd may be inspected at any time previous to date of sale.

SALE HEADQUARTERS. **Hotel Blackhawk,** Davenport, Iowa. **Please make reservations early** to insure the best in accommodations. Visitors not coming by car will be furnished transportation from hotel to farm and return, afternoon before sale and up to starting time sale day. For special service call the Iowana Farm Superintendent, Vernon Smith, Davenport, phone 28017, or sale manager at Hotel Blackhawk.

MAIL AND WIRE BIDS. Bids may be sent to sale manager or M. S. Prescott, or any of the auctioneers; J. E. Mack, C. B. Smith or J. E. Halsey, all in care of Blackhawk Hotel, Davenport, Iowa.

THE SALE CATALOGUE. Catalogues available about November 20th. A limited supply set aside for mailing.

To insure prompt delivery please enclose 25c for first-class postage.

A. W. PETERSEN
Sale Manager
OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

Flash

Last Minute Consignment

to the

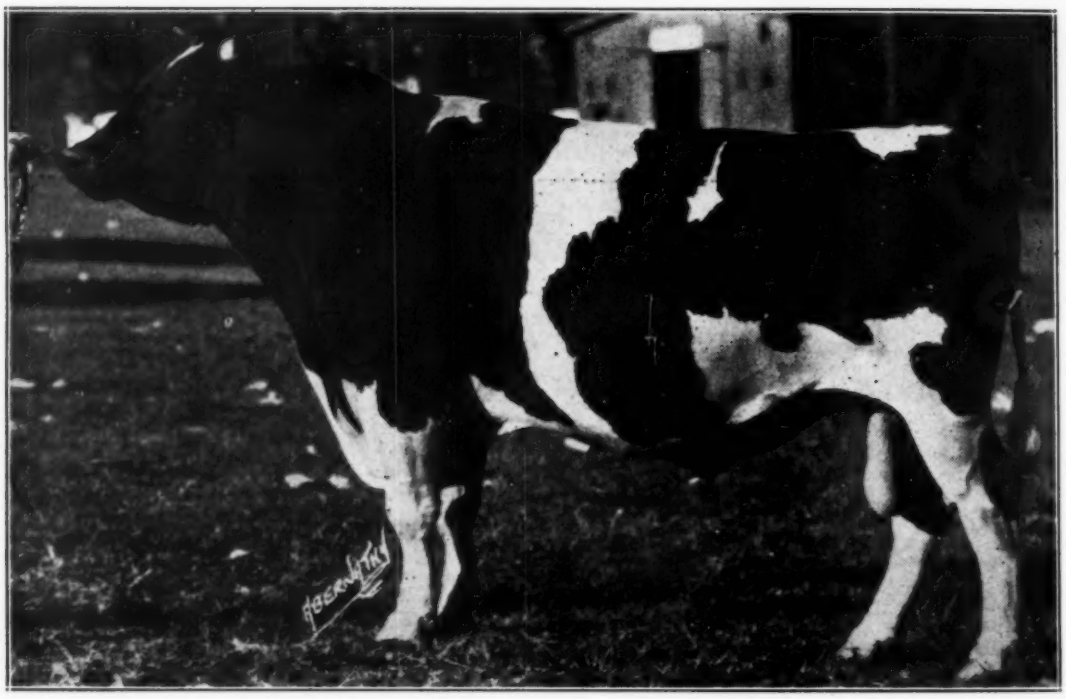
★ IOWANA DISPERSAL

This great twice All-American Bull

Consigned by

HILL-MAN FARMS

Rockford, Illinois



IOWANA ORMSBY IVY PRINCE

ALL-AMERICAN THREE-YEAR-OLD, 1942. ALL-AMERICAN TWO-YEAR-OLD, 1941. **One of the leading candidates for greater honors** in aged-bull form when shows resume. His use for more than two years in the great Hill-Man herd insures the development of his daughters as they mature.

Sire: PRINCE ORMSBY AAGGIE PONTIAC. Former herd-sire at Iowana Farms, and sire of sensational "Get" on previous page.

Dam: IOWANA ORMSBY IVY. HIR at 4 yrs. in 291d. 567.1 lbs. fat, 16,981 lbs. milk.

HE'S IOWANA-BRED . . . and what an additional appeal he makes for the "Get-of-Sire" group for "Prince" pictured on preceding pages !

LOCHINVAR DAUGHTER TOPS SALE AT $5,100

Immediately after selling, Meadowood Abbekerk Rag Apple poses with her breeder and former owner, Joe Chandler, her new owner, Glenn Bancroft, and Durno Innes at the halter. In the box are Hugh Colson and Lorne Franklin, the sale managers, Auctioneer Clarence Smith in the left corner of the ring, A. B. Brubacher in the right corner. At left, waiting to enter the ring is Strathmore Daisy Vrouka, the Smith Haven star, escorted by Bob Howden. Slip-runner Dave Houck next to Bob. This picture gives but a faint idea of the large crowd that attended.

Snapped at the All-Canadian Sale

THE pictures on this page were taken by John Carpenter at the All-Canadian Sale and we greatly appreciate the fine service of the Strohmeyer-Carpenter organization in getting pictures taken on Nov. 11 finished and in our hands in time for us to have cuts made for this issue.

The sale was promoted and managed by L. E. Franklin, veteran auctioneer and sale manager, and Hugh J. Colson, editor of Holstein-Friesian Journal, who are to be congratulated on the success of this the first of what we trust will become a history-making series of fall sales of dominion scope and calibre.

Not only was this the first Holstein consignment sale since 1921 to make an average above $1,000, but it is the only sale that we can recall that ever made a four-figure average with only one-third of the offerings cows of milk age. It was not a sale for the dairyman looking for immediate increase in his milk supply but rather one for the breeder looking for foundation seed stock for the future and as such was a decided success, reflecting great credit on management and consignors alike.

A detailed story of the sale appears as the first feature of this issue.

A CLOSE-UP OF "MISS MEADOWOOD"

The $5,100 daughter of Lochinvar with Glenn Bancroft the buyer, and Joe Chandler the seller. This is top price for a Lochinvar daughter to date.

HAYS' GREAT JOURNEY

Top bull at $2,000. Harry Hays (at right) shows him to H. J. McFarland (center) the purchaser, and Fred Hubbs, former Canadian President.

The H. W. Greene Dispersal

Saturday — December 18 — Howell, Mich.

45 HEAD

21 Milking Cows — 2 Young Bulls

A Fine Lot of Heifers

The Herd Sire — PABST DICTATOR

A two-year-old son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, famous Maytag sire, with daughters up to 1014 lbs. fat and sire of many distinguished show ring winners.

His dam, Hope View Ionia Posch, see picture, topped the Show Window Sale of 1940 at $2,500, back in the days when it took quite a cow to bring that money. A daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, she has 875 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., and was grand champion at Iowa State Fair 1940, as well as member of the first prize Get at Waterloo that year.

HOPE VIEW IONIA POSCH
3y - 365d - 4X - 24076.8 M. - 3.6% - 875.5 F.

WATCH FOR FURTHER INFORMATION IN NEXT ISSUE

And Keep in Mind the Date — Dec. 18

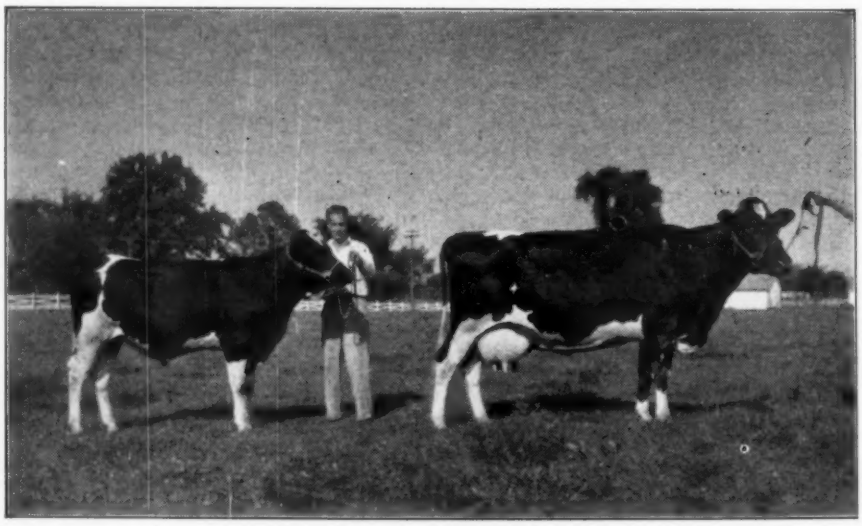
H. W. GREENE, Owner,
Howell, Mich.

C. B. SMITH, Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer,
Pinconning, Mich.

SEARCH ENDED

Mr. Roy Eshelman, Lancaster, Pa., attended the outstanding Holstein sales of the country looking for the bull of the right type and pedigree to head his Red Rose Experimental Farm herd. His search ended at the Michigan State Fall Sale where he purchased FARFIELDS PRIDE BARBIE for $3200. There were others who liked the bull. Orson Smith of New York, and Mr. Cheney and Son of Michigan, were contenders.

These men are interested in "Barbie's" next calf if a bull. We have bred some of our best ones to Farfield Pride Barbie, and if there are any bull calves they will be for sale.



FARFIELDS PRIDE BARBIE and his dam CROSALFALFA M O C BARBIE
This son of Cornell Pride 16th topped our State Sale.

Farfields Farm
R.F.D.1 Monroe Mich.

F. W. TULLIS - Owner, Mgr.
Herd Certified and Accredited

Kansas State Sale Averages $293

Catalog Summary

49	Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$14,620	$365.50
4	Bred Yearlings	1,550	387.50
5	Open Yearlings	1,125	225.00
10	Heifer Calves	1,815	181.50
14	Bulls	2,640	188.57
73		$21,750	$293.86

This was the first state-wide sale sponsored by the Kansas State Association, and it proved to be a very satisfactory event. It was held October 18 at Abilene, Kans., with a breeders' meeting on Sunday night preceding at which 80 breeders and friends were present. Householder, Atkeson and Linn were the speakers and their talks really went over, according to Secretary Grover G. Meyer.

The Kansas boys came forward with a great lot of females, and the average of $365 for the milking stuff shows that they were appreciated. The bulls did not quite meet expectations, and brought the average down somewhat. The top of the sale was an 8-year-old cow, Meadview Pride Eldora, a granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pride, with a DHIA record of 622.9 lbs., and who had milked 98.8 lbs. on 2X milking — a great milk machine. She was consigned by Dean Bailey, Pratt, Kans., and purchased at $710 by Frank Finkelstein, Hutchinson, Kans. Her baby bull calf went at $200 to Geo. Lenert, Abilene. Mr. Finkelstein also sold a top heifer from his herd at Pretty Prairie. This was Lady Bessie Ormsby Lyons, a bred senior yearling, out of W I S Zonia, a Reserve All-American of 1937. Herman Torkelson, Everest, Kans., bought her for $600.

Two from the well-known herd of Jake Zarnowski, Newton, sold in the $500 bracket. At $525, Lewis Topliff, Formosa, Kans., secured Zarnowski White Star Campus, 6 years old, with a 3½-year-old H. T. record of 740.4 lbs. on 2X — second high in the U. S. last year and fifth high for all time. Her baby bull calf brought $215, to Tonnes Torkelson, Everest. Her 3-year-old sister, Zarnowski Beauty Grandmaster, sired by Regier Jewel Campus, sold for $500 to Keller Bros., Halstead, Kansas.

Security Benefit Home & Hospital Association, Topeka, paid $510 for Lehost Design Hussy, a 3-year-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Design, soon due by a son of Dunloggin Pond Memory. Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kan., was the seller.

The sale was managed by a committee consisting of Hobart McVay, chairman; J. M. White, Gover Meyer, W. H. Mott and Raymond Appleman. Auctioneers were Bert Powell, Boyd Newcom and James McCullough. Buyers were present from all over Kansas, as well as Colorado and Oklahoma. Following is the complete list, with details of animals selling above $300:

Frank Finkelstein, Topeka, Kans. (2)
Meadview Pride Eldora 1796638 (11-28-34) $710
(Dean Bailey, Pratt, Kans.)

Herman Torkelson, Everest, Kans.
Lady Bessie Ormsby Lyons 2326514 (11-14-41) 600
(Frank Finkelstein, Pretty Prairie, Kans.)

Lewis Topliff, Formosa, Kans. (2)
Zarnowski White Star Campus 2014570 (5-17-37) 525
(Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.)

Security Benefit Home & Hospital, Topeka, Kans.
Leohost Design Hussy 2181047 (9-9-40) 510
(Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kans.)

Keller Bros., Halstead, Kans.
(Male) Zarnowski Beauty Grandmaster 805166 (3-17-40) 500
(Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.)

R. G. Chamberlain, Topeka, Kans.
Circle K Ruth Inka 2057333 (2-10-37) 475
(Jeff Kubin, McPherson, Kans.)

Smith & White, Topeka, Kans.
Chloe Ormsby Triune Nona (10-19-41) 440
(Young Brothers, Haddam, Kans.)
Princess Triune Inka (10-10-41) 440
(Young Bros., Haddam, Kans.)

Willow Springs Ranch, Mt. Morrison, Colorado (3)
Lassie Artis Fayne 1925251 (11-7-36) 410
(P. G. Hiebert, Hillsboro, Kans.)
Marie Canary Pietertje 1923431 (10-13-36) 350
(C. P. Regier, Peabody, Kans.)

(Continued on page 71)

Announcing— ★

H. O. LARSEN DISPERSAL

This is a complete dispersal of the foundation herd of the master breeder, Holger O. Larsen, of Forum Farm fame, made necessary by serious illness in the family and the acute shortage of labor. Mr. Larsen has probably bred and developed more All-Americans than any other farmer-breeder in America.

55 Type-and-Production Registered Holsteins

T B Accredited and Negative on Blood

Selling at Auction

WATERLOO, IOWA

Dairy Cattle Congress Pavilion

Wed. December 15th

Day Following Iowa Breeders' Meeting

A Herd of the Highest Ormsby Quality, Containing Several Family Groups and Individuals of Outstanding Show Calibre

Watch the "World" for the Pictures

A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Fishkill Farms Dispersal

Morganthau & Hoose

Sat., Dec. 11—Hopewell Jct., N. Y.

Sale held under cover at the farms, located one mile south of State Highway 52, which runs east and west from Fishkill to Stormville. It is in Dutchess County, 20 miles southeast of Poughkeepsie and 65 miles north of New York City.

100 HEAD OF CATTLE

40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 60 REGISTERED JERSEYS

Herd T. B. Accredited and Blood Tested
Some Bang's Vaccinated

The registered Holstein herd was founded in 1918 and has been developed to a high level of production. The herd average for the Holsteins the past year was 11,300 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 424.6 lbs. fat on 2X.

Featuring Two Daughters of

Fishkill Piebe Aaggie Colantha [V.G.]

(Exhibited at the New York World's Fair)

At 7y - 303d - 2X - 13747 M. - 3.7% - 505.5 F.
Her 6 Records Average 446 Lbs. Fat, 12,759 Lbs. Milk

OTHER OFFERINGS INCLUDE

15 **Daughters of Baker Farm Fez,** a proven sire now owned by the Litchfield Artificial Breeding Association. His 7 daughters increased their dams' production by 1021 lbs. milk, 41 lbs. fat to give him an index of 16,900 lbs. milk, 3.97%, 671 lbs. fat.

7 **Daughters of Fishkill Sir May Hengerveld,** also several granddaughters of this sire, whose 20 daughters in Herd Test average 596 lbs. fat from 15,600 lbs. milk, 3.82%.

3 **Daughters of King Bessie Dixie Pietertje,** a double grandson of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje from a 794-lb. juslor 3-year-old.

Sale will include a daughter of the world's record senior 4-year-old, FISHKILL STEUBEN AAGGIE SIR MAY, with 756 lbs. fat, 4% test, at 4½ yrs. on 2X.

We hope to have pictures and more details for next issue.

MORGANTHAU & HOOSE,
Owners
Hopewell Jct., N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS,
Sale Mgr.
Mexico, N. Y.

P. S.: Plan to attend this sale, also the Traendly & Schenck Dispersal at nearby Rowayton, Conn., on Dec. 9.

Registered Holstein bull calves nearly old enough for service; sired by our Carnation show bull, a grandson of the world famous Matador Segis Ormsby and out of a granddaughter of Sir Inka May. Our calves are out of high producing dams. We have cows of Moscrip, Silver Glen, Ravenscroft, Elmwood and Pabst breeding. Write for prices and description.

ELLIS McFARLAND
Elgin, Illinois.

WANTED TO BUY

Pure blood Holstein cows — bred, second or third calf coming, not less than 500 lbs. butterfat record, free of disease. Quote giving details.

LAMAR CREAMERY CO.
Paris, Texas

Advertise in the Holstein-Friesian World

M. J. Haskins Dispersal

Catalog Analysis

33	Females 2 yrs. & over	$11246	$340.76
5	Bred yearlings	980	196.00
5	Open yearlings	805	161.00
8	Heifer Calves	1050	131.25
51	Head sold	$14080	$276.08

M. J. Haskins held a complete dispersal of his Halladayhurst Farm Herd at the farm near Jamestown, N. Y., on October 11. Mr. Haskins had been breeding Holsteins for a good many years and the herd was "home raised" and featured Winterthur blood lines. 20 of the females in milk had CTA records and sold for an average of $370. Top price was $600 paid for Halladayhurst Segis Pontiac, a 4-year-old daughter of Dad Boast Best Segis Kimpre 18th and out of Colantha Pontiac Konigen with 476 lbs. fat in CTA. She was purchased by Templeague Farms, Hudson, Ohio. Her baby heifer calf went to Mr. and Mrs. John A. Martin, East Randolph, N. Y., for $115. S. Shadle, East Aurora, N. Y., took Segis Lassie Jessie Girl, a 6-year-old granddaughter of Dad Boast Best Segis Kimpre, and with a string of CTA records headed by 475.7 lbs. fat. Her baby calf also went to Mr. and Mrs. John A. Martin at $115. Mr. Shadle also paid $470 for a 5-year-old daughter of Inka Colantha Valdessa with a good CTA record. The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., who also did the selling.

TWO SERVICE AGE BULLS

One born July 18, 1942, out of Bridgefarm June Prilly Senator, with 14,527 lbs. milk, 528.6 lbs. fat; the other born Sept. 3, 1942, out of Bridgefarm Jane Marathon Senator with 14,091 lbs. milk, 538.6 lbs. fat, both on DHIA on 2X. Both bulls sired by Osborndale Sir Eric Ormsby.
Herd is blood tested and vaccinated and last year averaged 11,420 lbs. milk, 403.9 lbs. fat.

KELSEY FARMS, Inc.
E. H. Kelsey, Mgr.
Arbutus St., R. 2, Middletown, Conn.

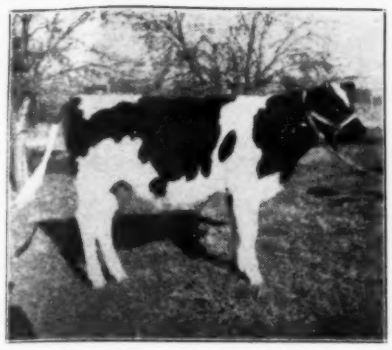
Position Wanted

Working farm manager, Penn. State 1933, experienced in Graham Breeding, A. R. testing, live stock, poultry, farm crops. Married, 2 children. Modern home and privileges expected.

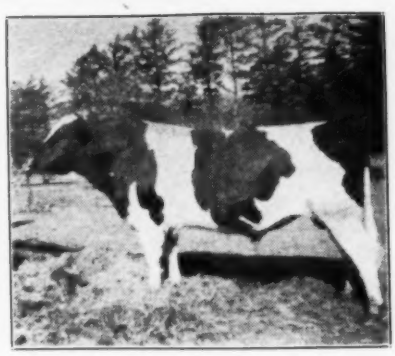
Box 254, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

WANTED — Herdsman

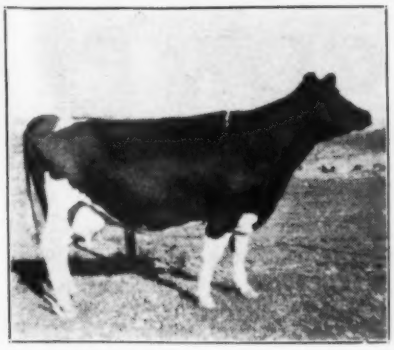
For pure bred Holstein herd of 100 head. A man with the experience to handle help, do A. R. work and get results with a good herd on an excellent farm located 45 miles from New York City. Modern living quarters and usual perquisites, plus a good salary.
Address Box 258, HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.



KLEISS ADVANCE OLLIE FERN 2413779
A sample of the many young heifers and calves sired by **Kleiss Victory Advance.** Dam, 2-yr.-old record, 467 lbs. fat. Granddam, 2-yr.-old record, 501.7 lbs. fat. Two of her maternal sisters selling.



KLEISS VICTORY ADVANCE 864903
Sire: **Man-O-War Progressor 23rd,** whose dam, **Lassie Girl Ormsby Posch,** 3-yr. record, 591 lbs. fat, is a daughter of the 1370-lb. **DeCreamCo Calamity Posch.** Dam: 542 lbs. fat, 3.8%. Granddam, 726 lbs., 3.6%.



PROGRESSOR POLLY NELLIE
Full sister to herd sire **Kleiss Victory Advance.** Her yearling son sired by **Posch Hope Esther,** selling.

Waterloo, Iowa
Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds

December 2—Thursday—12:30 Noon

Herbert E. Kleiss Dispersal

This Herd Represents the Always Unbeatable Combination of Breeding Plus Production

Such quality sires as WOLF CREEK FOBES SUPREME, MAN-O-WAR PROGRESSOR 23rd, SIR MAN-O-WAR ESTHER, POSCH HOPE ESTHER and KLEISS VICTORY ADVANCE used in this herd, are evidenced in the sustained high C.T.A. averages over a period of 10 years; during 9 of which years the C.T.A. averages were highest in Iowa. Daughters of the above sires are included in this sale.

54 Head

of Holsteins in the **KLEISS DISPERSAL** including a few grade cows with records of over 500 lbs. fat this last year.

30 COWS AND 7 HEIFERS due to freshen shortly before and after sale, in calf to KLEISS VICTORY ADVANCE, present herd sire.

20 YEARLINGS AND TWO-YEAR-OLDS are calfhood vaccinated.

ENTIRE HERD T.B. and Bang's tested within 30 days of date of sale.

MAIL BIDS from breeders unable to attend sale will be accepted by Sale Manager, and will be handled to buyer's best advantage.

Free Catalogs ready for mailing one week before sale from Sale Manager.

Herbert E. Kleiss, Owner
Brooklyn, Iowa

Jens Bollerup, Sale Mgr.
Waterloo, Iowa

FOBES SUPREME ETHEL 2030945
4-yr. record, 451 lbs. fat. Full sister to **Supreme Ethel Mary,** 577 lbs. fat.

JOHANNA POSCH FOBES RUE
(Calfhood Vaccinated)
2-yr.-old heifer, just starting out, giving 54 lbs. milk daily. Granddaughter of **Posch Ormsby Fobes.**

KLEISS SKYLARK POSCH LASSIE
(Calfhood Vaccinated)
A 2-yr.-old, starting out with 52 lbs. milk, 3.9%. Daughter of Posch Hope Esther from a 501-lb. 2-year-old dam.

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Traendly & Schenck's Rowayton Greenhouses, Inc.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9

At the Farm **Rowayton, Conn.**

Located on Long Island Sound, near Norwalk, 10 miles from Stamford, Conn., 25 miles from White Plains, N. Y., easy to reach from New York City.

45 Registered Holsteins

HERD T.B. ACCREDITED — EVERY ANIMAL NEGATIVE IN EVERY DILUTION

Many Rich in Carnation Blood

The Breeding That Produced

THE $26,000 Bull

Including These Four Bred at Carnation

CARNATION HEILO ORMSBY LULU 2231990 — Born May 9, 1940

A daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, who sired the $26,000 bull — he a son of Governor of Carnation from a 1006-lb. fat daughter of Sir Inka May. Dam, Carnation Ormsby Lulu, with 896 lbs. fat, 24,216.5 lbs. milk, 3.7%, a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby from a daughter of Sir Inka May. Fresh in September with a heifer calf by Carnation Butter King, son of the world's champion 1402-lb. cow.

CARNATION JOSEPHINE BESSIE MUTUAL — Born March 19, 1941

A daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle, who is a son of Carnation Peerless from Carnation Josephine Mooie, twice Reserve All-American Aged Cow and with 1000 lbs. fat, 4% test. Dam, Carnation Bessie Mutual De Kol with 450 lbs. fat, 14,628 lbs. milk at 2½ yrs., a daughter of the All-American, Carnation Matador Masterpiece.

CARNATION JOSEPHINE MILDRED — Born Jan. 30, 1941

Another daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle from a Governor of Carnation daughter with 535 lbs. fat, 15,351 lbs. milk at 3 yrs. Second dam has 960 lbs. fat with 30,282 lbs. milk, third dam 920 lbs. fat, 27,203 lbs. milk. Fresh in July with a bull calf by Carnation Governor Imperial that is more than a half-brother to the $26,000 bull.

CARNATION LADY HOMESTEAD FANCY — Born March 24, 1941

Daughter of Carnation Country Gentleman, who is sired by Carnation Governor Imperial and from a daughter of Carnation Chieftain that completes the world's record seven-generation group. Dam, Carnation Homestead Fancy, with 540 lbs. fat, 3.9% on 3X, she by Governor of Carnation and from a 948-lb. 3.9% 4-yr.-old daughter of Sir Inka May.

CARN. GOVERNOR IMPERIAL
Sire of the $26,000 Bull.

The Herd Sire

Selling

ECHOHURST ORMSBY JOE LAD

Born Aug. 30, 1941

A son of Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad, who is by Carnation Peerless Creamelle and from a 921-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

His dam, Echohurst Marguerite Inka Joe, has records up to 861 lbs. fat from 23,883.2 lbs. milk, and is a daughter of Carnation Joe Mooie, well-proven son of North Star Joe Homestead.

Herd is All Carried In A. R. and C. T. A.

Many good records completed or in progress.

Other Good Offerings

JOSEPHINE ECHO MOOIE
5y - 324d - 2X - 15153.4 M. - 3.7% - 567.1 F.
5y - 305d - 2X - 14931.1 M. - 3.7% - 557.8 F.
(2nd High in Conn.)
Daughter of Carnation Joe Mooie.

JEAN HENGERVELD MOOIE
5y - 354d - 2X - 14509.6 M. - 3.8% - 547.4 F.
Daughter of Carnation Joe Mooie.

LAMAGA COUNTESS HOMESTEAD
4y - 298d - 2X - 14307.2 M. - 469.4 F.
(Conn. State Record)
Daughter of Sir Walker Inka Homestead 14th.

LYBNELD POSCH ADA
A 6-yr.-old daughter of Posch Ormsby Boast Mimir due at sale time to Echohurst Ormsby Joe Lad, see below.

BAIRDLEA CARNATION HOPE
A 3-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Matador, a 100-lb. son of Matador Segis Ormsby.

ECHOHURST ORMSBY INKA KAREN
A 2-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad from a dam with 14,635 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 535 lbs. fat at 24 mos. on 2X.

ECHOHURST INKA SALLY
A 3-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad from a 457-lb. jr. 2-yr.-old with 12,257 lbs. milk, 3.7% on 2X.

ECHOHURST INKA BRENDA
A 4-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad from a 400-lb., 3.9% jr. 2-yr.-old on 2X. Also her daughter, born in June by Carnation Peerless Fayne, son of the 1313-lb. fat Madcap cow, maternal granddam of the $26,000 bull.

Many more great young cows and heifers that either are backed by Carnation blood lines or are bred to a sire that comes of richest Carnation blood on both sides of his pedigree.

In founding this herd, money has been no factor in buying the best and mating them with high record sires. Few herds today are so rich in Carnation blood. We hope to have some photos for next issue. WRITE FOR CATALOG AND PLAN TO ATTEND.

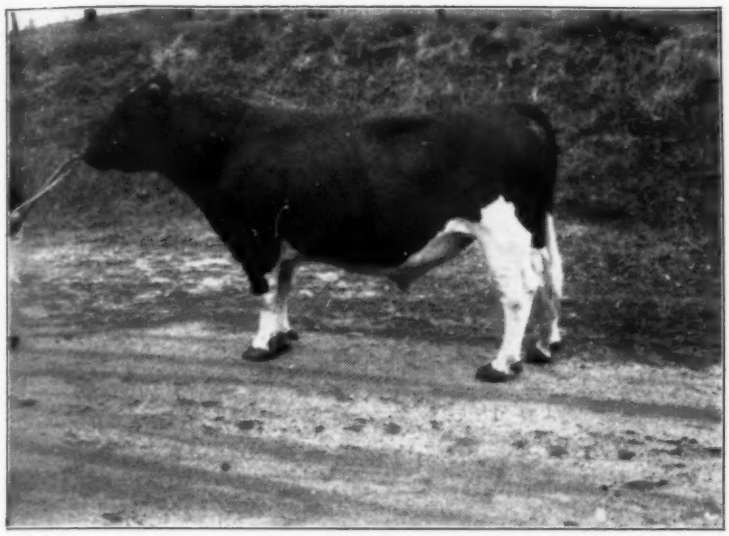
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer,
Mexico, N. Y.

TRAENDLY & SCHENCK'S GREENHOUSES, Inc.
Rowayton, Conn.

N. B.: Attend this sale, also the Morganthau & Hoose Dispersal on Saturday, Dec. 11, at nearby Hopewell Junction, N. Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

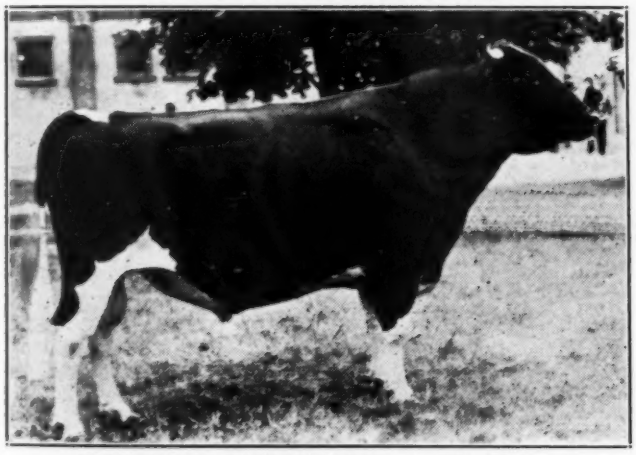
DEUBLER Goes to Earlville —



DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER (At 7 yrs. old)

DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER is being offered for sale for one reason only. At present I have at Jonabell just four cows that I can breed him to without continued inbreeding. Although I have had good results from mating him with his own daughters, I hesitate to continue this indefinitely and I feel that he should have an opportunity in some larger herd.

In my 26 years of Holstein breeding I have spent thousands upon thousands of dollars for herd sires and have used bulls of my own breeding from carefully chosen matings; but never before Deubler have I used any sire with such complete satisfaction. I am frank to say that I consider him the best breeding bull I ever used.



DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER — His Sire
The corner-stone sire of Dunloggin.

Deubler transmits uniformly splendid type to both his sons and daughters, and the latter have proven to have heavy milk flow with high test. Among them are some of the best cows I have ever owned. There are 22 of his daughters in the herd, none are for sale and all will be tested for production, year after year, under our normal 2X milking conditions. His son, COMMANDO, and grandson, GOLD, will continue in service in the Jonabell herd, where all the daughters of both will be tested.

Deubler is offered for sale to the highest bidder at Earlville, Dec. 1, without any reservations whatever. I guarantee him to be straight and right in every way, easy to handle and a sure server. He should have many years of service yet ahead of him and he represents one of the greatest proven sire opportunities ever offered in a public sale.

LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY — His Dam
Her blood built the Dunloggin herd.

John A. Bell Jr.

P. S.: Since writing the above, Maurice Prescott has been at our place taking pictures, and he has persuaded us that in fairness to Deubler we should send one of his milking daughters with him to Earlville to prove to the public what he is siring. And so—

DEANNA Goes to Earlville with DEUBLER.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

This is DEANNA Herself

SHE SELLS — WITH HER SIRE — AT EARLVILLE

JONABELL DEANNA (At 4 yrs., 6 mos.)
An amateur photo taken Nov. 12, 1943

This shows her in her working clothes, a few weeks after the close of her year's work and several weeks before her next calving — and on a raw November day. Under these circumstances it would be almost a miracle if the camera came anywhere near depicting her true greatness.

THIS IS DEANNA'S WONDERFUL DAM
One of the Greatest Breeding Daughters of
ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY

2-2-4 305d 4X - 15621.5 M. 3.6% 565.1 F.
3-3-7 365d 3X - 18272.5 M. 3.5% 644.4 F.
4-6-4 295d 2X - 15478.2 M. 3.3% 506.6 F.
(Penn. State Record)

3 AR daughters:
Bellevue Ormsby First Lady 2d
Fat 365d 3X (5½y) 933.0
Usnad Black Baby
Fat 365d 3X (5½y) 710.9
Jonabell Deanna
Fat 305d 2X (2y) 431.4

Jonabell Deanna 2028436

Born April 7, 1939

At 2y, 4m, 16d on strictly 2X

Fat 305d (c.c. 209d)	431.4
Pennsylvania State Record)	
Milk	12198.3
Average % fat	3.5

Has just completed a junior 3-year-old record on 2X of between 14,000 and 15,000 lbs. milk (14,031 lbs. in first 350 days to Aug. 31, 1943) and should calve again about two weeks too late to qualify for the Ten Months Division.

Due to Calve Nov. 29, 1943
by her own sire

Dunloggin Deubler

If this calf arrives before the sale, it will be sold with her at Earlville, Dec. 1, whether it be a bull or heifer.

We do not claim that DEANNA is Deubler's greatest daughter, though she may well prove to be just that. She is his highest record two-year-old daughter in her division to date—still State Champion in fact—she is from a marvelous dam, and her own type will speak for itself.

Deanna's daughter and her two full sisters are still in the herd — and her dam, now 12 years old is also still with us and again in calf to Deubler. We have used several full brothers to Deanna in our herd with considerable success.

Imagine owning a cow whose two nearest dams are First Lady and Old Pearl . . . whose two grandsires are Woodmaster and 45th! Some of our smartest breeders are now working with Woodmaster and 45th combinations and you will hear more about this in the coming years.

In the Meantime—

See DEUBLER and DEANNA
at Earlville, December 1

Or Write for Information to

John A. Bell, Jr.

Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JONABELL IS LOCATED AT SEWICKLEY, PA.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

...and Here Are a Few of Her Sisters

On this page we show four representative daughters of DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER, just to let you see what they look like. Money could not buy any one of them.

In judging these pictures, bear in mind that they were all taken on Nov. 12, 1943, a cold, raw fall day, with a Kodak Bantam. We tried to get a professional photographer but none were available in time to catch the **World** deadline.

We believe these pictures and the one on the opposite page will give you some idea of what the Deubler daughters look like, just as they come, in their working clothes and not in any way "dolled up" for the camera man.

A Recent Visitor Said of Them:

"Good Udders, Good Legs, Good Everything"

Everyone who sees them is impressed by their uniformity of excellence and by their close resemblance to the Woodmaster daughters. We hope you like them.

- - - - - -

DEUBLER and his daughter, DEANNA, will be at Earlville from Nov. 24 until the sale and can be seen there. Interested parties are also invited to visit Jonabell — located near Sewickley, Pa., a suburb of Pittsburgh — and see the other Deubler daughters, granddaughter, etc.

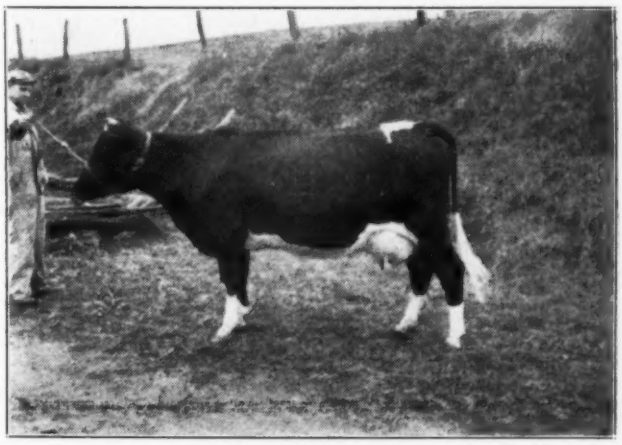
- - - - - -

ON THE NEXT PAGE

See DEUBLER'S Pedigree

And a Complete List of his AR Daughters

JONABELL RENA
2-3-20-365d-2X - 13771.0 M. 3.8% 529.6 F.
3-6-6- 365d-2X - 15928.9 M. 4.1% 646.7 F.
(Pennsylvania State Champion)
On test again at 4½ yrs., with 10855 lbs. milk in first 183 days.



JONABELL DIANA
2-2-20-305d-2X - 10219.2 M. 4.1% 418.5 F.
(Pennsylvania State Champion when made.)
3-3-6- 365d-2X - 12900.2 M. 3.9% 497.5 F.

JONABELL CINDERELLA
2-4-1-305d-2X - 9050.4 M. 3.8% 346.7 F.
(Qualified, carrying calf 199 days.)

JONABELL COLLEEN
2-8-21-307d-2X - 10889.4 M. 3.8% 410.6 F.
(Still on test.)

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Pedigree of DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER 720861

Born March 24, 1943

Sire of 14 A. R. Daughters (all on 2X Milking)

1. JONABELL RENA	2-3-20	365d	c. c.	203d	13771.0 M.	3.8%	529.6 F.
	3-6-6	365d	c. c.	170d	15928.9 M.	4.1%	646.7 F.
			(Penn. State Record)				

On test again at 4½ yrs. has averaged almost 60 lbs. milk a day for first six months.

2 JONABELL DELLA	2-5	365d	(Herd Test)		12380.0 M.	3.6%	449.9 F.
3. JONABELL DEANNA	2-4-16	305d	c. c.	209d	12198.3 M.	3.5%	431.4 F.
			(Penn. State Record)				

Just finished a junior 3-yr.-old record, subject approval, close to 15,000 lbs. milk.

4. JONABELL DIANA	2-2-20	305d	c. c.	210d	10219.2 M.	4.1%	418.5 F.
			(Penn. State Record when made)				
	3-3-6	365d	c. c.	198d	12900.2 M.	3.9%	497.5 F.

Just starting a junior 4-yr.-old record, averaging over 62 lbs. milk a day first 42 days.

7. JONABELL ROSELLA	2-7-23	305d	c. c.	182d	10113.5 M.	3.7%	372.1 F.
	3-9-3	365d			11619.8 M.	3.5%	409.1 F.
6. JONABELL DORA	2-2-18	365d	c. c.	170d	12077.2 M.	3.3%	399.3 F.
5. JONABELL COLLEEN	2-8-21	307d			10889.4 M.	3.8%	410.6 F.
8. JONABELL CINDERELLA	2-4-1	305d	c. c.	199d	9050.4 M	3.8%	346.7 F.
9. JONABELL COLETTE	2-1-3	305d			9871.8 M.	3.5%	344.5 F.
10. JONABELL REGALIA	2-4-2	305d	c. c.	201d	9309.5 M.	3.7%	340.2 F.
11. JONABELL DENET	2-3-13	305d	c. c.	209d	8872.4 M.	3.5%	310.8 F.
12. JONABELL RACHEL	2-3-28	305d	c. c.	207d	8569.4 M.	3.4%	290.3 F.
13. JONABELL DAIRYMAID	2-3-1	305d	c. c.	214d	8501.4 M.	3.4%	289.9 F.
14. JONABELL CHARLOTTE	2-1-21	305d	c. c.	195d	7145.2 M.	3.5%	252.9 F.

This is his entire list, the good, the bad, the high testers, the low testers, all records made on strictly 2X milking under normal farm conditions, practically all of them under Wartime conditions.

DEUBLER'S Index — Mature 3X Basis — Using ALL Records of Daughters and Dams

14 Daughters Average	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19051.6 M.	3.63%	690.1 F.
Dams Average	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19382.7 M.	3.49%	676.1 F.
DEUBLER'S INDEX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18894.8 M.	3.77%	712.3 F.

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER 667915
Grand champion at Eastern States Exposition, Trenton and Maryland 1938, and Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Bull 1938.
35 Record daughters,
2 with 1062 and 1168 lbs. fat,
5 from 809 to 994 lbs. fat,
24 from 500 to 770 lbs. fat
At the Dunloggin Dispersal, his 59 offspring averaged $2,587 At other sales, two of his sons have sold for $5,200 and $4,200, and 5 other offspring from $1,000 to $1,625, to make a grand average for 66 offspring in public sale of $2,550.

LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY 894462
(See above)
Fat 365d 5½y 971.4
Milk (3.9%) 24946.3
(Qualified for 305-day div.)
Fat 361d (HIR-3X) 11½y 921.8
Milk (3.8%) 24024.0
Dam of:
Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d,
Fat 365d 9y 1006.9
Milk (3.9%) 25649.9
(Qual. for 305-day div.)
Lashbrook Pearl Homestead
Fat 365d 3½y 747.1
Milk 21849.6
5 proven sons

BESS BURKE ORMSBY LAD 491950
7 HIR daughters,
Average M 3X Basis
15100 M. — 527 F.
His six nearest dams average 803.7 lbs. fat, 22,529 lbs. milk.

LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY 894462
(See below for records)
She sold in public sale for $3,500 and resold for $2,400. Dam of the Honorable Mention All-American Produce of 1937, which produce was first at Maryland and 3rd at the National. The same Produce was 2nd at Eastern States 1938.

ST. OLAF ORMSBY SENSATION 346641
20 A R daughters,
4 from 831 to 1018 lbs. fat,
15 from 480 to 786 lbs. fat.
3 A R sons
Sire of:
St. Olaf Pride Jewel
Fat 365d 8y 1018.3
Milk 30542.4

LASHBROOK INKA SEGIS 653665
Fat 365d 5½y 930.6
Milk 27369.1
2 A R daughters
with 547 and 971 lbs. fat
Full sister to Sir Walker, Inka Homestead, famed proven sire and grand champion show bull.

VELVET ORMSBY SENSATION 390338
14 A R daughters
4 from 505 to 738 lbs. fat.
Son of Ormsby Sensation.

M B B FANNY 866585
Fat 365d 5½y 897.3
Milk (3.9%) 22797.8
Daughter of Marathon Bess Burke.

ST. OLAF ORMSBY SENSATION 346641
20 A R daughters
4 from 831 to 1018 lbs. fat
Son of Ormsby Sensation.

LASHBROOK INKA SEGIS 653665
Fat 365d 5½y 930.6
Milk 27369.1
2 A R daughters

ORMSBY SENSATION 274343
31 A R daughters
3 from 804 to 951 lbs. fat
22 A R sons

VELMA DE KOL PIETERTJE 2d 220518
Fat 365d 9½y 814.0
Milk 25221.9
4 A R daughters

SIR WALKER SEGIS HOMESTEAD 220007
62 A R daughters
4 from 831 to 1103 lbs. fat.
First sr. yearling, National and Waterloo 1919.

INKA BESS JOHANNA 226490
Fat 365d 8y 754.4
Milk 22118.8
3 A R daughters,
2 with 774 and 930 lbs. fat
2 A R sons

THE EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE

December 1, 1943

Starting at 12 o'clock

AND THE

162nd EARLVILLE SALE

Immediately following and on

December 2, 1943

At the Earlville Pavilion
Earlville, N. Y.

Ed. Harrison Picked 'Em

That should be enough said --- but on the pages that follow we present the 1943 Invitational offering as completely as we can. Dr. Harrison says they are better than we had last year.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

They Produce!

NEWMONT ORMSBY PEARL

Here's the WORLD CHAMPION Jr. 3-Yr-Old!

From R. E. EDDY, Poultney, N. Y.

Newmont Ormsby Pearl

Born July 15, 1938

Just Fresh By Sale Time!

3y 2m - 305d - 16725.5 M. - 3.9% - 655.4 F. 2X
(World Record)
3y 2m - 365d - 18233.1 M. - 4.0% - 722.2 F. 2X
(4th for all time—1st on 1942 Honor List)
Highest Honor List point winner in 1942.

We quote Professor Harrison:

"Last year we wanted a sensational cow and we got her from Bob Eddy. She sold for $1100, second high price of the sale, and she has made good. This year we wanted another. We picked three we didn't think he'd let us have, the best things in his herd, two of them from the very heart of his breeding program. It took him a week to say "yes." Here they are:

"1. NEWMONT ORMSBY PEARL—a world record producer and a cow that won more Honor List points last year than any other cow in America. She is extremely smooth, deep bodied, with lots of refinement, and a great working udder. She would make a great dam for anyone's next herd sire, and she would add class and prestige to any herd.

"2. NEWMONT MAYBELLE—in my opinion a top individual that represents one of the strongest breeding families in this great herd. I recommend her without reservation.

"3. SHIRLEY B GOODMAN—an attractive dairy cow combining Ormsby Sensation 45th breeding on both sides."

A Word From Mr. Eddy –

Perhaps I should have hid them . . .

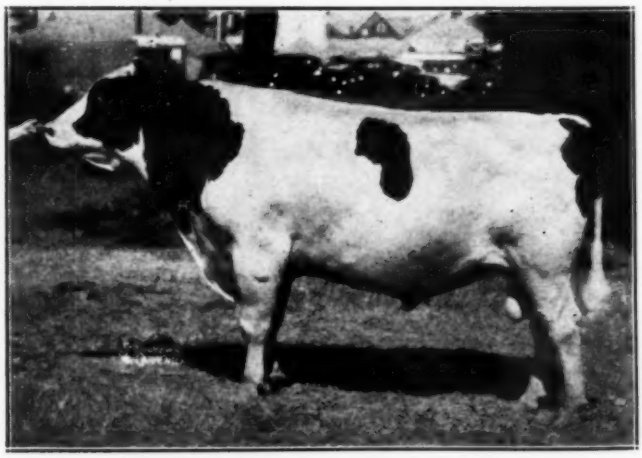
Neither "Pearl" nor "Maybelle" are cows I ever considered parting with at any price, for they are so closely tied in with our breeding program, past, present and future. They are paternal sisters, sired by Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad, classified "Excellent", proven in A. R. on 2X (his daughters range from 3.7 to 4.1%), a grand champion from a daughter of a proven son of "45th" that was the first 4-year-old in the U. S. to make over 800 lbs. of fat in Class C. "Pearl's" dam was by a proven son of "45th" and she made 628 lbs. fat on 2X in 305 days. "Maybelle" is a maternal sister to our herd sire, Newmont Major, out of Newmont Ormsby Mabel, 718 lbs. fat, 4%, she a maternal sister to the "Perfection" bull that sired both of these great cows. The other one is "45th" bred on both sides.

R. E. Eddy

Newmont Farm, Poultney, Vt.

NEWMONT ORMSBY MABEL

718 lbs. fat, 4% test, Class C. Dam of our herd sire and dam of "Maybelle"—and maternal sister to "Perfection" pictured at right.



NEWMONT ORMSBY PERFECTION LAD

Sire of "Pearl" and "Maybelle" as well as the $1100 cow we sold last year. Maternal brother to the dam of "Maybelle". His 6 A. R. daughters test from 3.7 to 4.1%. He's classified Excellent. His dam made 800 lbs. on 2X, and was three times Grand Champion.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Look at the records on these . . .

From GORDON ANDREWS
LaGrangeville, N. Y.

"Individuality that speaks for itself; but more important yet, she has produced over 600 lbs. fat on 2X milking and is a PROVEN brood cow."

C. V. EBONY BEAUTY (VG)—Born Jan. 1936. Daughter of one of the breed's great unsung proven sires, Posch Ormsby Boast Mimir. She has averaged a calf every 12 months and made from 448 at 2 years to 627 lbs. fat a year on 2X milking. Her 3-year-old daughter topped the recent Eastern New York Breeders' Sale at $1600. Her full sister at 2 years, 3 months made 519 lbs. fat. She is due Dec. 5 by an 800-lb. inbred son of Hays' Supreme. With her Mr. Andrews sends a classy 3-year-old that made 509 lbs. fat at 2 years, and backed by the same kind of breeding and production for many generations.

C. V. EBONY BEAUTY (V.G.)
2y 1m - 13396 M. - 448.9 F. - 2X
3y 1m - 14263 M. - 507.5 F. - 2X
4y 3m - 14102 M. - 503.2 F. - 2X
5y 1m - 10985 M. - 377.5 F. - 2X
6y 3m - 17298 M. - 627.8 F. - 2X

EBONY QUEEN CHAMPION DONSEGIS
(Her dam — not selling)
Six records average:
305d - 2X - 530 lbs. fat.
121,265 lbs. milk in 8 3-4 years.

From PAUL MOSHER
Munnsville, N. Y.

". . . big smooth cows—as nice as they can be."

JOHANNA ORMSBY RAG APPLE PIEBE—A 6-year-old daughter of Montvic Chieftain 6th, son of Montvic Chieftain out of the Gold Medal full sister to Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur (making him a 100% brother to Pathfinder). She was grand champion at the Madison and Oneida Co. Fairs. Fresh September 6, 1943. Her dam has 634 lbs. fat, 2X.

With her comes a 6-year-old granddaughter of Abegweit Pluto that placed 4th at the New York State Fair. Two of her daughters have won grand championship honors in 4-H competition. She has three records over 450 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

JOHANNA ORMSBY R. A. PIEBE and CLOSE UP OF HER UDDER
Her records: 2y — 2X — 12540 M. — 445.8 F. — 3.55%
3y — 2X — 14735 M. — 578.6 F. — 3.9%
4y — 2X — 12669 M. — 505.7 F. — 4.0%

From PETER MARTENS
Bainbridge, N. Y.

"I won't describe her—wait until you see her!"

RAG APPLE SENATOR BURKE—Born Oct. 26, 1938.

At 4y 296d 17980 M. 4.2% 756.9 F.
(2X and 3X milking)

She is just fresh again and milking a can a day. Also consigning **Fradol Pearl Dixie**, a lovely Canadian bred 3-year-old that milked up to 48 lbs. at 2 years. Due Dec. 15th.

From STANLEY PULVER
Millerton, N. Y.

"We found one of the greatest and most uniform groups of dairy cows here that one ever sees. After much teasing and persuading Stanley let us pick the herd, and when you see her you'll agree that we didn't pick too hastily. She is real."

PIETJE INKA OURVILLA—Born Oct. 27, 1937. At 5y - 519 F.; 4y - 493 F.; 3y - 460 F. 2X milking, 305 days or less. Her dam has two over 500 lbs. Her 3-4 sister sold for $850 at the recent Rhinebeck sale.

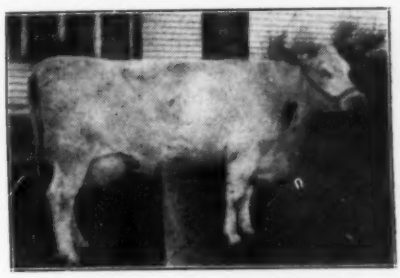
From ROY BARDWELL
Tully, N. Y.

"Two cows, and as nice a pair as a man ever wants to look at. Big, smooth, beautifully uddered—the kind you get excited about."

DE KOL MACDONALD NANCY—Born April 13, 1938, with 557.9 lbs. fat, 15,279 of milk at 2½ years, 2X. Fresh a few hours before this picture was taken. The other has 522 lbs. at 2 years, 2X, and is due soon after the sale by a WOODMASTER son.

RAG APPLE SENATOR BURKE
4y - 296d - 17980 M. - 756.9 F.

PIETJE INKA OURVILLA
519 at 5y - 493 at 4y - 460 at 3y.



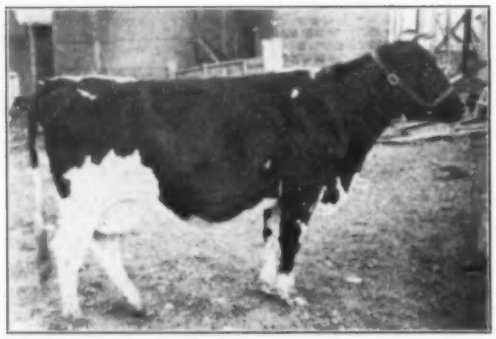
DE KOL MACDONALD NANCY
At 2½y - 557.9 F. - 3.6% - 15279 M. 2X

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

From Harvey Farrington, Lowville, N. Y.

From A. D. Weller & Son,

Have You Ever Pul

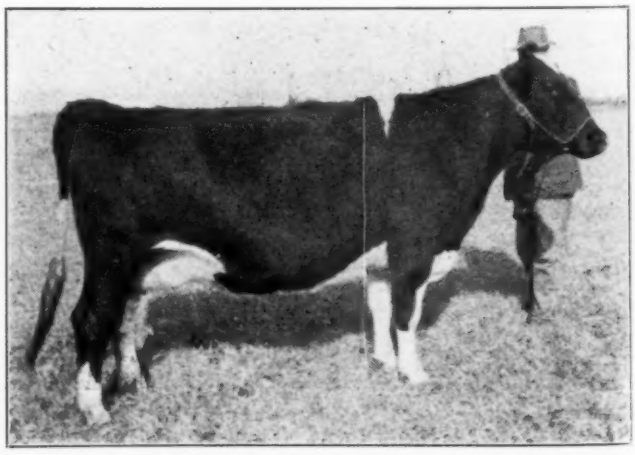


From Roy Wright, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

NONE OF THEM were for sale — we had to beg and tease to get them. They are here for one purpose only — to show the world that the East is still the Holstein capital of America! And we are confident they will prove it. This much we promise: there is not a common udder in the whole works, nor an animal that would not help the appearance of any herd.

The animals in this display are a fair sample of the entire offering of 60 head. The best one of them all may or may not be pictured here. An hour before this was written Ed Harrison phoned in entries on a dozen more, too late for pictures, and outside of his own great "Catherine" we

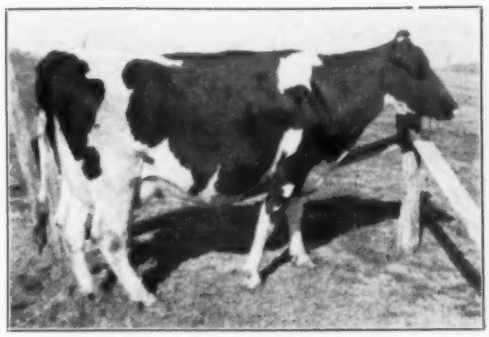
From Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H.



From Harley Bennett, Canton, N. Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

eller son, Lowville, N. Y.



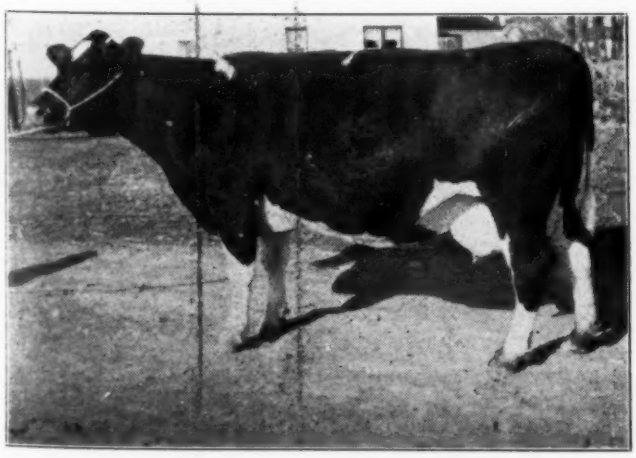
From Harry Barton, Ancramdale, N. Y.

Pulled Any Teeth ?

have never heard the Professor so excited about cows. In his own words (describing one from Orson Smith): *"I just believe she's a little more cow than has been sold this year!"* and of Roy Bardwell's, *" . . . big, smooth, BEAUTIFULLY uddered, the kind you really get excited about."*

Perhaps we should say a word about these pictures. They were all taken on the selection trip between October 27 and November 9, which means just this: pick the cow, persuade the owner, snap the shutter, and get on to the next place before dark. So we know that when you see them at Earlville you will not feel you have been misled by photographic magic.

From Floyd Robbins, Lacona, N. Y.



From Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.

From Harry Barton, Ancramdale, N. Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

They're Superbly Bred -

RUBY PONTIAC BONHEUR

Here is a granddaughter of "Pathfinder"—And a 3-yr-old to beat next year!

ALSON WELLER & SON
Lowville, N. Y.

Udder of RUBY PONTIAC BONHEUR

She is a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 25th, who was from a 656-lb. fat 4.1% junior 2-year-old daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Her dam is Sprucehaven Farm Ruby, Honorable Mention A.A. Senior Yearling, 1939, with 415 lbs. fat in CTA (2X) as a junior 2-year-old, 3.7%. The dam's sire is Raymondale Lawrence, twice Reserve All-American, sire of last year's All-Canadian and Reserve All-American aged bull, and a proven sire in R.O.P. in Canada.

This heifer is just fresh and is milking up to 60 lbs. a day on 2X, with a 4.7% test her first month. She was born on September 3, 1940, and will show next year as a 3-year-old. She'll be just right to breed for the show season!

Here is Ed Harrison's comment on her:

"One of the GREAT 2-year-olds I have seen. Superbly bred, great bodied, with a MARVELOUS udder, and producing over 60 lbs. a day on 2X milking. She is the makings of a 3-year-old that I'd rather own than try to beat!"

And here is "Deanna", daughter of "Deubler"

From JONABELL, Sewickley, Pa.

M. S. P. went to Pittsburgh to photograph some Duebler daughters and persuaded John Bell to send this one along with the bull. She's a favorite of Mr. Bell's, in her own right — and she's out of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady, one of the greatest daughters of Ormsby Sensation 45th. She weighs 1800 lbs.! She's ready to go to town!

READ ABOUT HER IN THE JONABELL DISPLAY ON PAGES 35-38

JONABELL DEANNA

LADY HEIMKE ABBEKERK POSCH

We've tried every year for this one —

From HARVEY FARRINGTON, Lowville, N. Y.

Born Dec. 20, 1936. Due Dec. 7 to Homeland Aristocrat, a line-bred Echo Hartog Mercedes bull whose dam has three records above 600 lbs. of fat, one of 703 lbs., 3.92% to 4.16% test, she one of 18 daughters of Prince Dirk Echo, 16 of which were all over 600 lbs. fat.

She was 1st prize 2-year-old (dry) at the Canadian National in 1939, and grand champion at Lowville in 1941 and 1942. At 4 years she has 508 lbs. fat, 14,333 lbs. milk, 305 days, 2X milking. Her dam has two records over 570 lbs. on 2X, and the next dam has two above 685 lbs. on 2X. It is a GREAT breeding family — and is a GREAT BRED family — closely allied with the Helbons at Baker Farm. Ed Harrison simply says—*"We have seen her dry and we've seen her fresh. She is truly a GREAT cow."* And he is consistent, for this is the third consecutive year he has tried to get her for the INVITATIONAL SALE.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

They Reproduce!

BEN ROO RAG APPLE LUCKY HARTOG

"Some have looks—some produce but have no looks—but few produce and REPRODUCE like this proven brood matron

HARLEY BENNETT
Canton, N. Y.

Her Yearling Daughter (not selling)

We've tried to get her for three years — and believe us — she's the kind to build upon! She was born in March, 1939. As a 2-year-old she made 380 lbs. fat on 2X, 10 months, and came back at 3 years with 449, 3.6% in 305 days, 2X. Her outstanding old dam is still in the herd, producing over 400 lbs. of fat year in and year out. Her maternal sister was 1st prize 2-year-old at Malone and Governeur, 1943. Her yearling daughter (upper right — not selling) was 1st prize heifer calf at both shows. She herself was a winner as a yearling and as a 2-year-old.

She is sired by a son of **Fairview Montvic Chieftain** that was out of Morrison's "Excellent" daughter of his Governor of Carnation son, she with six records averaging 581 lbs. fat, all but one in 305 days or less! She will be fresh at sale time to a son of Prilly Bessie Segis (Res. All-American).

ELLBANK FOBES SENSATION BETTY

Professor Harrison Describes This One . . .

From ROY WRIGHT, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

"Here is a herd that proves the adage — 'Blood Will Tell.' It is a strongly '45th' bred herd with exceptionally good udders and TOP production, the kind of a herd you can buy from with confidence because there are NO poor ones. I selected ELLBANK FOBES SENSATION BETTY (left), with 15,158 lbs. milk, 569.4 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 3 years, 2X. She has size with smoothness and an udder that leaves little to be desired. She is due Dec. 8, to Pride Sensation Jewel Ace (the bull that went to Maine). Who is good enough to set a money value on this calf?"

Here's one from a REAL transmitting family –

From BUTTERFLY FARMS, Mexico, N. Y.

If any thing should reproduce this one should, for she is an inbred daughter of MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th — out of "Vera", (V.G.) who is probably the greatest of the four full sisters at Butterfly Farms.

VEE RAG APPLE

Now on test at 4 years, "Vera" has in her first 260 days, 750 lbs. fat, 17,290 lbs. milk, 4.4% test. She is still milking over 50 lbs. and testing well over 5% on 3X milking, promising right at 1000 lbs. for the year. Her twin sister "Veda" recently finished with 1050 (not yet confirmed) at 3½ years, 4.8%. The other two full sisters are "Nan" with 967.8 lbs., 4.7% at 3 years; and "Nina" with 944.2 lbs., 4.6% at 5 years. "Nira", aged mother of the four, is now on test and looks like at least 800 lbs. fat. You'll like the type of the heifer herself—strong and rugged yet with quality and the right kind of a calf udder. See the back cover for further information.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

They Have Udders!

SILKY OF BARTON HOMESTEAD

From HARRY BARTON
Ancramdale, N. Y.

Supporting the sale with this pair of **good** ones. **Silky of Barton Homestead** (left) is one of those large, straight open dairy cows that looks like a can of milk a day. Her dam was the well-known Harold Sampson "Silky" cow of 4-H fame. **Lamaga of Barton Homestead** (right) is a good uddered black 3-year-old just fresh and milking 60 lbs. a day. **Don't discount these cows because of no records.** They will produce — it is simply a matter of never having been tested.

LAMAGA OF BARTON HOMESTEAD

ELMER MARSHFIELD, Marcellus, N. Y.

Two beauties! Both 4-year-olds. **Potaco Korndyke Piebe Posch** has an udder as good as udders get to be. At 2 years she made 580.1 lbs. fat from 17,725 lbs. milk. She looks like a 1000-lbs. of fat now, and she is a sister to the 1000-lb. fat cow that Elmer sold in last year's Invitational sale. Another sister is making 900 lbs. of fat at Marshfield's this year. She was 1st prize 2-year-old and best uddered cow at Cortland in 1942. **Potaco Artis Ormsby Don** was fresh October 8, and is now milking 77 lbs. a day. Her bull calf sells with her. Elmer says, "It's the best pair of heifers we ever sent to Earlville."

EARL BOWMAN & SON, Constableville, N. Y.

They are sending a vaccinated senior yearling daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 13th, that is due in February to a son of Montvic Lochinvar that was out of a daughter of Emperor of Mount Victoria, next dam a 740-lb. fat 3-year-old daughter of Montvic Pathfinder, next dam an 830-lb. fat, 4.1% Gold Medal 3-year-old daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Sire of this heifer is out of the 921-lb. fat Montvic Rag Apple Meg, of the same family that produced General Posch and the noted Mallary Farms "Posch" bull.

ROBT. THOMPSON & SON, Heuvelton, N. Y.

"A real dairy cow. Wonderfully well-bred. She possesses scale with pleasing dairy form and proven productive efficiency." So says Ed Harrison. **Alona Posch** was purchased by Mr. Thompson as a yearling heifer in the Yates Farms dispersal. We wanted her last year but she was showing stale. As a 3-year-old on 2X milking she made 529 lbs. fat and 13,486 lbs. milk, 3.9%, in 329 days. She is due November 23. Her sire is **Senator Posch.** Her 816-lb. fat 3-year-old dam is from a 792-lb. fat 3-year-old daughter of Abbekerk Sylvius Lad 13th.

If you don't like this one then we just can't please you!

ORSON SMITH, Canastota, N. Y.

Spring Gorge Dunloggin Grand 2063176—Dr. Harrison seems to like her, for he said over the phone, **"She just looks to me like a bit the best cow that has been sold anywhere this year!"** Perhaps there's a reason, too, for her sire is a son of **Woodmaster** out of **Jonabell Nettie**, dam of **Chip of Nettie and Aaggie!** She was born in January 1939. She is fresh and milking 60 lbs., and in her first 3 months has made 255 lbs. fat, 4.1%, 6,220 lbs. milk.

Orson is consigning three others. One is a Harold Samson bred cow that made 611 lbs. fat in 301 days last year and milked up to 98 lbs. Another is a 5-year-old granddaughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur with 512 lbs. fat in 298 days. And the fourth is a 4-year-old Canadian heifer, a close springer, with 498 lbs. fat, 3.8% test in 305 days. You seldom see a consignment the equal of this one."

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

They Have Correct Type

INNESFREE KING BESSIE JEWEL

From THE RANCH of INNESFREE
Ancram, N. Y.

This is a pair of attractive, sharp, angular, good uddered first calf heifers, both sired by **King Bessie Plus Dixie** (son of the "Pearl Abbekerk" cow). **Innesfree King Bessie Jewel** (left) is from the 730-lb. fat junior 2-year-old Crownhurst Jewel. **Innesfree King Bessie Helena** (right) is from a daughter of Starkdale Kerk Kookee.

INNESFREE KING BESSIE HELENA

BEN DECKER, Walden, N. Y.

Says Prof. Harrison: "I didn't get by the first cow in the barn (period!)." **Donna Adele Bonheur Posch** is a beautiful black 6-year-old with records up to 525.3 lbs. fat on 2X in 300 days. She is due December 18 to a sire whose daughters are milking up to 73 lbs a day on 2X as junior 3-year-olds — all carrying beautiful udders (ask E. S. H.). Mr. Decker states that her udder when filled will please the most exacting udder crank—and that her dam at 12 years of age carried a nearly perfect udder.

FRANK DECKER, Syracuse, N. Y.

Thendara Pledge Hengerveld Nebo — Six years old last May, fresh October 2nd and milking 70 lbs. on low protein ration. Her dam was by Winterthur Boast Ormsby Dad from a daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby. Her sire is from a ¾ sister to the little "Mary Pledge" cow at Cornell, dam of Cornell Pride 16th. Ward Stevens has seen her and reports she is hard to fault. Ed Harrison rates her "a real dairy cow." Enough said?

STANLEY BARDWELL, Tully, N. Y.

Lestrange Valdessa Colantha — A 4-year-old with 505 lbs. fat and 14,200 lbs. milk at 2 years on 2X milking. A thoroughly pleasing individual. She'll be fresh.

They're getting these ready at BAKER FARM

In the words of Dr. Harrison:

"This consignment is headed by a lovely 'Grandee' daughter, BAKER FARM JANE, with a 3-year-old record on 2X milking of 640 lbs. fat, 4% test. On sale day she will be just starting to spring from service to Echo Helbon Mercedes Best. She is a REAL one. In addition to her own value it would be difficult to place a money value on the calf she is carrying.

"No. 2 in the consignment is the beautiful 3-year-old, BAKER FARM KIM DIRECT, due Dec. 15 to Dunloggin Aim (son of Confident from Elenora). I like her and I know you will.

"No. 3 is the 3-year-old, BAKER FARM KINDRED, due December 12 to Baker Farm Ormsby Direct. She possesses a beautiful udder with lots of smoothness in body conformation."

Here is one of them--

BAKER FARM KIM DIRECT

3 TOP 3-YEAR-OLDS

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

The INVITATIONAL Bulls . . .

No. 1.— John Bell Has Consigned . . . DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER!

DEUBLER is one of the foremost proven sons of Woodmaster and is out of Woodmaster's own dam, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby, to give him a 75% concentration of the blood of "America's Favorite Brood Cow". John A. Bell, Jr. paid $1,400 for him as a calf back in the depths of the depression in 1936, and now is selling him only to avoid further inbreeding in his small but select herd. His daughters are typical Woodmasters, with size, type, good udders, good legs, GOOD EVERYTHING, and are breaking state records with high test.

Full Details On Pages 35 to 38

DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER
Photo taken November 12, 1943. A marvelous daughter comes with him.

DUNLOGGIN LA AGNES
Three good records up to 716 lbs. fat.

No. 2.— A WOODMASTER from a LAIRD!

Those who knew the Dunloggin herd best were picking the cross of Woodmaster on daughters of The Laird of Dunloggin. This great 3-year-old Woodmaster son is out of "La Agnes." a "Laird" daughter with 532 at 2 years, 629 at 3½ years and 716 at 4½ years, 3.7% test, qualifying for the 305-day test. She sold for $1500; her 2-year-old daughter for $1600; her 7-months daughter for $1425. For full details turn to page 53.

GOLDEN HOPE FARMS—B. Olin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

No. 3.— Cornell University Consigns: A Son of CORNELL PRIDE 16th

"PRIDE 16TH" is THE bull at Cornell today — a son of "Mary Pledge" by the son of Cornell Ollie Pride. Dam of this calf, born Sept. 30, 1943, is **Cornell Ormsby Iris**, with 20,225 lbs. milk and 742 lbs. fat at 3½ years, 3X, she a sister to Cornell Ormsby Esteem and Cornell Ormsby Kay.

A full sister to this calf has recently finished a 2½-year-old record of 774 lbs. fat, 20,119 lbs. milk on 3X! To date the first seven daughters of "Pride 16th" to finish first-calf records have from 600 to 804 lbs. fat on 3X — and they are mostly from cows in the experimental herd!

Talk to Dr. Harrison about this calf.

No. 4.— Louis Duerr, Jr.— A LOCHINVAR from an ADMIRAL

Benvenue Admiral Var 885388

Born June 30, 1943

His sire is Montvic Lochinvar.

His dam: Dunloggin Adappy 1750851 —— daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again out of Dunloggin Happy. Dunloggin Adappy is full sister to "Happy Mistress", world champion for age on 3X milking with 1168 lbs. fat and 31,980 lbs. milk (sold for $5200). Another full sister sold for $1100, and two maternal sisters sold for $2100 and $1650. She is now on test and has in the first 129 days, 6,940 lbs. milk and 255.8 lbs. fat. Mr. Duerr expects her to make over 600 lbs. for the year.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Only Nine . . . But REAL Ones!

No. 5 and 6— *From OSBORNDALE*

A "LOCHINVAR"—

We have seen many Lochinvar sons sell for four and five-figure prices and not too many of them have been from better dams than this one. She is a "King" daughter that just missed 800 lbs. fat on 2X as a 4-year-old, with 3.8% test. Plan to own this Lochinvar son.

Born Nov. 3, 1943

A "SPITFIRE"

This calf is a full brother to the bull that is doing such a job for McLaury Bros. — a son of Spitfire from the great old Maudlene cow — 819 lbs. fat, 4.1%, on 3X at 8½ yrs., and with a life total in 9 lactations, all but one on 2X, of 124,999.2 lbs. milk, 4.07%, 5,090.3 lbs. fat.

Born Sept. 1, 1943

NEW YEAR BELLE
1038-lb. dam of "Standard".

No. 7— *Percy M. Baird & Sons*

A Son of DUNLOGGIN STANDARD

BAIRDLEA STANDARD LAD 865939—Born Dec. 14, 1942. The sire, Dunloggin Standard, is by Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again and out of New Year Belle, 1038 lbs. fat, 4.2%. He is full brother to Admiral Lauxmont. He came to Bairdlea from the Nisbet herd in Ohio, where his daughters are now on test.

Dam of this service age is **Chesi Korndyke Ormsby 1640971**, that has produced in 8 lactations 100,166 lbs. milk and 3658.8 lbs. fat on two-time milking. In her last lactation she made 16681 lbs. milk, 620.5 lbs. fat, 3.72% on 2X, 336 days.

A very toppy calf.

No. 8— *Peter Martens*

State Champion's Son by SLOGAN

Here is a calf with great possibilities. He's a bit young — born Sept. 14 — but we like his dam and the daughters of his sire. His dam is **Westend Carnation Peggy**, with 778.9 lbs. fat, 20,421 lbs. milk, 3.8% at TWO YEARS in 303 DAYS! 2X and 3X milking. She is state champion in D.H.I.A. She made 799.8 lbs. fat in 316 days at 3 years. She has milked up to 112 lbs. a day! She was a consistent 1st prize winner at the county fairs. The bull is sired by CARNATION SLOGAN, maternal brother to the 1248-lb. "Mutual" cow, from a 979-lb. 3.8% dam — and by a 948-lb. son of North Star Joe Homestead.

No. 9— *Maple Haven Farms*

A Son of MONTVIC RENOWN

This calf is also young — and FLASHY. Born August 2, 1943. His sire, Carnation Renown, is the $14,100 son of Montvic Bonheur Pietje B (956 lbs. fat, 5% test) now heading the herd at Curtiss Candy Co. Farms. His dam is **Trailynd Expectation Princess**, maternal sister to the Trailynd heifer that was nominated for All-American and All-Canadian 2-year-old last year. This is her first calf and she is in the test string at Maple Haven. Her sire is by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje from Springbank Snow Countess and her sire's dam is a double granddaughter of "Snow Countess".

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

They Have to Be Right! . . .

3 "Lovelies" from Wooster Fruit Farms

Two years ago they sold a pair of daughters of Prilly Bessie Segis in the INVITATIONAL SALE and they were among the top things there. One has since died, but the other is a real topper in the W. J. MacHarrie herd. This time they send two more and throw in a daughter of Sir Bess Dean for good measure. You should like all three of them. One of the "Prilly" daughters is a 2-year-old due December 24 to a "Prilly" son out of famed Rosie Perfection. The other is a 4-year-old, with 476 lbs. fat at 2 years, on 2X, bred to the Rosie Perfection son. The "Dean" daughter has 482.9 lbs. at 2 years on 2X and she has a maternal sister with close to 800 lbs. on A. R. She's a 3-year-old due in January.

PRILLY BESSIE SEGIS
Res. All-Amer. 2-yr.-old, 1939.

Judge Knoell Sends His Greatest Cow!

IDEAL CARNATION BESSIE 1846631 (Ex.)

She is seven years old, classified Excellent, and out of an Excellent dam that is a daughter of Sir Inka May. At 2 years she made 543 lbs., 3.9%; at 3 years, 504 lbs., 3.9%; at 4 years 461 lbs., 3.9%; at 6 years 560 lbs., 4.3%. Last two years on 2X milking. Her dam has a lifetime total of 140,000 lbs. milk. She is sired by King Bessie Ormsby Fayne, the proven former Knoell Farm sire whose daughters have sold up in the four figures at regular Earlville sales the past year. She weighs between 1700 and 1800 lbs., and she is just fresh. She should be one of the very top things in the sale!

Another Great Cow from

R. F. Saltsman & Son, Cortland, N. Y.

Year before last they sold one in the INVITATIONAL that went out and made 1000 lbs. of fat. They sold one of the toppers last year. They have another for this one — **Saltland Ormsby Ideal Maggie 1733379** — a 7-year-old cow with 5 records on 2X that average 412 lbs. fat, 10,867 lbs. milk in 301 days, with a top of 482.4 lbs. at 5 years in 297 days. Her dam made 824.9 lbs. on 2X milking. The next dam made ten records that average 511 lbs. fat The sire is K O I Junior, full brother to the 845-lb. fat Excellent cow, K O I Topsy Veeman.

From JOHN RHINEHART, Syracuse

A bred heifer from a 580-lb. fat dam — and a RIGHT GOOD ONE. Due two weeks after the sale. Her sire, Firestone Inka Fobes, was 1st prize aged bull and reserve grand champion at Syracuse in 1939. She is bred to a son of a 933-lb. fat 3X dam.

and this one is Mr. Wait's pride and joy

WAIT FARM C. L. W. BON AMI

— Coming With Second Calf —

"She's perfectly beautiful! I think she's a show heifer of the first order." So reports Dr. Harrison. Unfortunately we were too late to get her picture in time for this display.

She is a daughter of Cornucopia Lad Posch, Silver Medal Preferred Sire, classified Excellent, many times grand champion, nominated for All-American four times, an "XX" sire in Canada, over 50 tested daughters that test high.

Her dam is a daughter of the Gold Medal Preferred Sire, Wisconsin Sir Wellington Pride. She has over 800 lbs. fat and 24,000 lbs milk on 2X. She was 1st prize 3-year-old at the New York State Fair in 1937.

— The Wait Farms — Auburn, N. Y. —

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

. . . It's the Answer to a Buyer's Dream

DISTURBER ORMSBY WALKER

This One Looks Like MILK--Proves It!

Floyd Robbins, Lacona, N. Y.

Disturber Ormsby Walker 2023926 — 7 years old. Sired by a son of Sir Walker Inka Homestead out of K O I Isabelle Veeman, "Very Good" 820-lb. fat 4% daughter of King Ormsby Ideal. Due just after the sale. She has milked 80 lbs. on 2X.

P. M. BAIRD & SONS, Chester, N. Y.

BAIRDLEA CARNATION SALLY 2250339

Dr Harrison says, "She promises to be one of the best daughters of her sire. As she starts to make udder it looks **right** — level on the floor with a teat on each corner."

She is a daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Ormsby, a superbly bred proven sire with a D.H.I.A. index of 508 lbs. fat on 15 pairs. His 1032-lb. fat dam is full sister to the dam of "Governor" and the two "Perfection" bulls at Carnation. He has really done a job at BAIRDLEA. This heifer's dam has three 2X records over 400 lbs. She is due Dec. 17 to DUNLOGGIN STANDARD, son of New Year Belle.

JIM STONE, Marcellus

Shelter Valley Tripple Willow

An August 2 year-old daughter of Osborndale Sir Walker Inka, out of old Triple Willow May Vale Piebe, winner of the butterfat contest at the New York State Fair in 1941. Dr. Harrison rates her, " . . . a nice smooth two-year-old with a good udder."

The Daughters Tell the Story

By this final standard of all, **Prilly Bessie Segis** stacks up well. You will remember him as the Reserve All-American 3-year-old of 1939. His daughters are big, lovely cows — and the first 19 of them, owned in three different herds, average over 500 lbs. fat all as junior 2-year-olds on two-time or three-time milking. They average 109 lbs. of fat more than their dams on a mature equivalent basis.

At the top of the opposite page our three INVITATIONAL heifers are listed briefly. Two of them are daughters of **Prilly Bessie Segis.** The other is by our present senior sire, **Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.** This Prilly-Dean cross is pretty near the heart of our breeding program.

We are planning to send another "Dean" daughter which Dr. Harrison did not see at the farm, and if she passes inspection at the sale she will also sell the first day. "Dean" is the sire of the $4400 bull that sold in the June Earlville Sale. The dam of this heifer has two 2X records over 500 lbs. of fat. And she is due right after the sale by the son of **"Rosie Perfection"** (over 800 lbs.)

We are also sending a "Dean" grandson from a 591-lb. 2-year-old "Prilly" daughter; next dam with 4 records from 500 to 580 lbs.; next dam with 615 lbs.

Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms, Inc.

Union Hill, N. Y.

Howard Blount, Lacona

The heifer Dr. Harrison selected is **Bessie Netherland Papoose,** a 3-year-old due with her second calf in February. In 298 days as a 2-year-old on 2X milking she made 411 lbs. fat. The service sire is Carnation Plutocrat, 2-year-old son of Carnation Ormsby Perfection from the highest record daughter of "Imperial." Her yearling daughter is also selling

Geo. Hagland, Auburn

A big, useful dairy cow that will pay for herself through the pail. She has made over 500 lbs. on two-time milk ing.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Another Year—

Another Visit From Dr. Harrison

And Another Earlville Invitational Consignment

BAKER FARM COUNTESS (V.G.)
She made 515 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., followed by records of 732, 686, 628 and 714 lbs. fat, all on 3X, with a life production well above 100,000 lbs. fat.

1. BAKER FARM JANE — Born Jan. 8, 1939

At 3y 7m - 2X - 15358 M. - 4.2% - 640.7 F.

At 2y 5m - 3X - 14828 M. - 3.9% - 576.0 F.

A constructive addition to any breeding herd. She writes as sound a pedigree as anything we own. Her dam is Baker Farm Countess, see picture and records at left, a great 100,000-lb. daughter of Baker Farm Aristocrat from Miss Piebe Fobes (Excellent), with 937 lbs. fat on 4X, blue ribbon 4-year-old at the National and dam of a twice All-American son, a first prize heifer-calf at the National and other prize winners.

Miss Piebe Fobes has two 100,000-lb. daughters and with her 900-lb. full sister founded one of our greatest cow families. Countess' sire, Baker Farm Aristocrat, was the best proven son of Ormsby Direct and from Pearl Mooie Ormsby (Excellent), 750-lb. fat daughter of 37th from an 800-lb. fat daughter of Ormsby Korndyke Lad.

Jane is sired by Baker Farm Grandee, proven son of Sir Inka May Walker from Baker Farm Beulah, 944-lb. fat daughter of Ormsby Direct, next dam a 741-lb. fat daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes from the old De Schot cow at Hollyhock with 814 lbs. fat.

JANE is truly representative of our best breeding efforts and we are proud to present her as such. We have been asked many times to price her — she is now yours to appraise. She leaves with us a full sister and a daughter by Aim.

JANE is Due at 4 Yrs. Old on Dec. 25 to ECHO HELBON MERCEDES BEST

BAKER FARM KIM DIRECT

2. BAKER FARM KIM DIRECT — Born June 20, 1940

(Calfhood Vaccinated)

An own daughter of Ormsby Direct from a 16,000-lb. milk, 574-lb. fat 2-yr.-old daughter of Sir Triune Inka, the sire of the All-American, Baker Farm Indigo. Second dam with 714 lbs. fat was dam of Baker Farm Industrious, that we sold in the recent New England Sale for $900 to Mr. C. C. Disbrow, West Haven, Conn.
Kim is a three-year-old that will please most anyone.

She is Due Dec. 15 to DUNLOGGIN AIM

Our son of the three times All-American, Dunloggin Elenora (951 lbs. fat, 4%) and sired by Dunloggin Confident.

3. BAKER FARM KINDRED — Born Sept. 2, 1940

(Calfhood Vaccinated)

A daughter of Sir Triune Inka from a good daughter of Ormsby Direct. Second dam was junior champion at New York State Fair some years ago. A three-year-old that will please you.

Due Dec. 12 to BAKER FARM ORMSBY DIRECT

The last born son of Ormsby Direct from a dam rated Excellent and with records up to 718 lbs. at 3½ yrs. on 3X.

LOOK AT ALL THREE AT EARLVILLE, DEC. 1

WE ARE PROUD to have a part in making the 1943 Earlville Invitational Sale one of the great sales of a great sale year. We know Dr. Harrison too well to show him any but the good ones, and he unerringly picks the best of these. We have not gone into details as to the type of these animals for they will speak for themselves at sale time.
The consignment will be T.B. and Bang's tested — the herd is Accredited for both — and these animals will be eligible for entry into any herd anywhere.

BAKER FARM

P. O. Box 131
Exeter, N. H.

A P. B. R. HERD FOR FOUR SUCCESSIVE YEARS

11-Yr. Herd Av. - 67 3X, 2X - 12728 M. - 3.5% - 451 F.

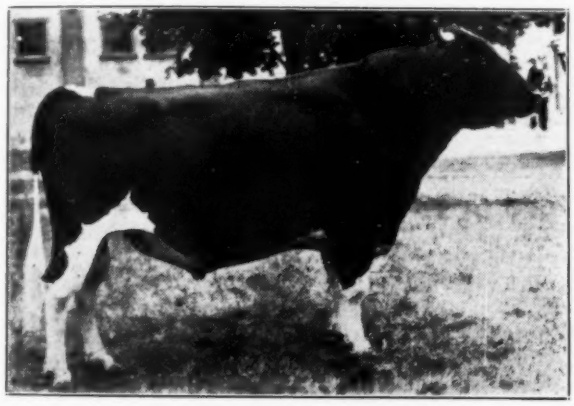
The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

SINCE DUNLOGGIN

A good many breeders have been seeking sons of Dunloggin Woodmaster, and some of the more observing ones have been looking for Woodmaster sons that are from daughters of The Laird. We feel we are fortunate in owning

DUNLOGGIN MASTER LA AGNES 788617

Our small herd is now largely bred to him and we have, accordingly, decided to offer him in the Invitational Sale, hoping he will go into a herd where he can have a larger opportunity.



DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER

DUNLOGGIN LA AGNES

Dunloggin Master La Agnes was bred at Dunloggin and born January 18, 1940. He is a nice mannered bull, sure and active in service. About evenly marked. His daughters, however, run largely dark. He has no daughters yet in milk but they are a very sweet lot of heifers. Several have been sold at Earlville during the past few months and have been in keen demand.

His sire, Dunloggin Woodmaster, speaks for himself.

His dam is Dunloggin La Agnes. She has a good series of records — 716.5 lbs., 3.7% at 4½ years; 670.2 lbs., 3.6% in 345 days at 3½ years, qualifying a 10 months record in both lactations. At 2 years, she made 532.6 lbs., 3.5%, all on 3X milking.

She was purchased in the Dunloggin Dispersal for $1500 by J. W. Cooper Foundation, Moore's Mill, N. Y. Three of her young daughters were also sold. The 2-year-old daughter, **Dunloggin Mistress La Agnes,** was taken at $1600 by M. A. Gammino, Providence, R. I. **Dunloggin Mistress Agnes,** a February calf, went to McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md., for $1425. These are both full sisters to our bull. **Dunloggin Var Agnes,** a June calf by Lochinvar out of Dunloggin Mistress La Agnes, went to J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif., at $1000. Thus the family was well appreciated by discriminating buyers.

On account of the weather and the last minute decision to sell this bull, we have no picture available in time for presentation here. However, he is a real quality bull. You will not get too many chances to buy a **Woodmaster** son so rich in promise. Look him up at the sale.

Golden Hope Farm

B. Olin Backus, Owner — Mexico, N. Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Followed by

The 162nd EARLVILLE SALE

On December 1, Immediately Following the INVITATIONAL – And On December 2

200 HEAD ALTOGETHER

There will be 65 in the INVITATIONAL SALE and 135 in the 162nd EARLVILLE SALE. The last entries are coming in as this display goes to press, and we predict that you will find an unusually high quality group for the second day of selling. On this page and the next are listed a few of the headliners of the 162nd EARLVILLE SALE.

KENNETH P. McDANNIEL — East Canton, Ohio

From this good Bang's Approved Herd come two of the high record bulls of the entire sale. 1. A yearling son of **Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 34th** out of the 111,000-lb. lifetimer, **Cornucopia Segis Andire** (818 lbs. fat). Second dam 1146 lbs. fat, 3.7%, former world champion in CTA. The sire is by Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator and out of Lassie Maid Ormsby Posch (752 lbs. fat).

2. An 11-months-old bull calf by **Man-O-War Bess Burke,** son of Man-O-War 30th from a 647-lb. 3-year-old and full brother to a 902-lb. cow. The dam is a Homeland-Velstra bred cow with 554 and 586 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

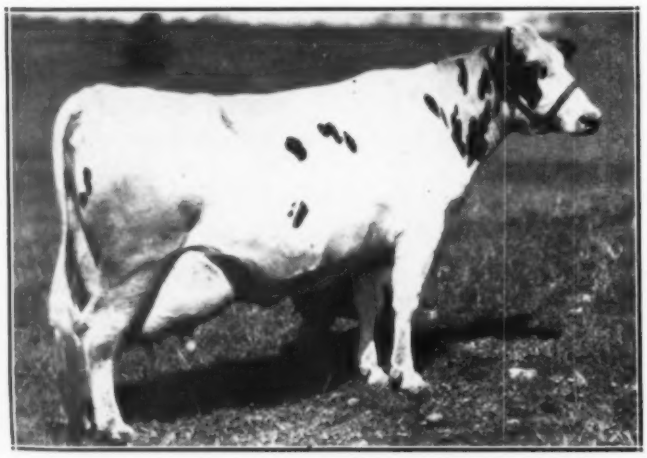
He also sends an Aug. 1943 heifer calf by Man-O-War Bess Burke out of a 551-lb. fat junior 4-year-old granddaughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

FRANKLIN A. COY — East Canton, Ohio

Three head. 1. A 2-year-old daughter of a Carnation bull, bred June 19, to Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 34th (11 nearest dams average 857 lbs. fat, 3.7%). Her dam has 446 lbs. fat and 13,176 lbs. milk in 310 days, 2X milking.

2. **Crownhurst Jean,** a 7-year-old cow, fresh in August and bred to freshen again in August to "Dictator 34th". At 2 years she made 400 lbs. fat, 4% test.

3. A bull calf born November 30, 1942. Sired by "Dictator 34th" and out of a daughter of Duke Wilson Posch with a 2-year-old record of just over 10,000 lbs. of milk, 3.4%, 2X milking. This flashy calf was junior champion at the Stark Co. Fair, 1943, over two sons of Carnation Governor Imperial.



CORNUCOPIA SEGIS ANDIRE

Dam of the McDanniel bull. 818 lbs. fat and 22,593 lbs. milk, 3.6% — and a lifetime production of over 111,000 lbs. milk. Her dam an 1146-lb. fat former world champion in CTA. One of the tops in the 1940 Brentwood Sale.

LEON A. PIQUET — East Aurora, N. Y.

Two interesting bull calves, both from high record cows purchased in the Yates Farms dispersal. One is out of **Jewel Mary Colantha Posch,** with 957 lbs., 3.9% at 6 years, and 828 lbs. at 5 years. Good records all the way back. Born Apr. 7, 1942.

The other is out of **Queen Colantha Iduna Posch,** a sister to the one above, and with 952 lbs. at 4 years. She has a 958-lb. fat daughter, and was dam of Duke Ezra Posch, a former Yates Farms herd sire. Born Feb. 18, 1942.

Both of these outstanding bulls are sired by Rosedale Rag Apple De Vries, whose three nearest dams held the world record on 2X with an average of 880 lbs. fat and 24,500 lbs. milk. The dam of this sire is a 711-lb. 2X daughter of the twice 1000-lb. (2X) Pontiac Dutchland De Vries. His dam's sire is from a 911-lb. fat 2X dam.

ELMER MARSHFIELD — Marcellus, N. Y.

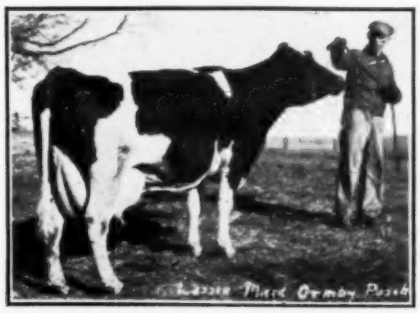
Altogether he is sending 6 head — two of which have been taken for the INVITATIONAL SALE. The others are as follows: 1. A 6-year-old cow with 427 lbs. fat, 12,283 lbs. milk in 273 days. Due soon after the sale. 2. Her bull calf born Feb. 19th sired by Spring Farm Mervin. 3. A 3-year-old daughter of **Madoc Gandhi** with 409 lbs. fat and 12,053 lbs. milk. 4. Her bull calf born in January and sired by Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2d, an outstandingly good proved sire with a long list of 4% daughters.

W. J. MAC HARRIE — Westboro, Mass.

A bull calf of INVITATIONAL QUALITY, that may be moved up to the INVITATIONAL SALE. From a great young dam and sired by a 1000-lb. fat son of Carnation Governor Imperial. Look him up — you'll like him.

M. D. SAFANIE, Ancram, N. Y.

Five females from his foundation herd, four of them fresh in October and November, the other due in December to Femco Sir Pride Fobes, a 1000-lb. fat son of Carnation Ormsby Sir Bessie (son of the 1402-lb. fat "Butter King" cow) that was out of a daughter of Pride of Sir



LASSIE MAID ORMSBY POSCH

Dam of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 34th, the McDanniel and Coy herd sire. 752 lbs. of fat. Three-quarter sister to a twice All-American sire whose daughters average over 600 lbs. fat.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

As Always--

You'll Find Many Animals of INVITATIONAL Quality

In The 162nd EARLVILLE SALE

(Only the early entries are listed here)

Piets. This heifer is by a son of Empire Marathon Ormsby and from a daughter of the Broome-Tioga sire, Wimbledon Inka Chieftain. All have A. R. record backing.

WOOSTER FRUIT & DAIRY FARMS—Union Hill, N. Y.

A smart young bull calf from a 591-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Prilly Bessie Segis, second dam with 4 records from 500 to 580 lbs. fat, next dam with 615 lbs. Sired by a son of their "Dean" bull. And also—a daughter of "Dean" from a dam with two 500-lb. records. This one may sell in the INVITATIONAL.

LEO J. CUNNINGHAM, Canajoharie, N. Y.

A 5-year-old cow with 528 lbs. fat, 16,518 lbs. milk, 2X at 4 years. First prize winner at Montgomery Co. Fair. Due Dec. 5 to Dunloggin Gypsie Oliver. Bang's Approved.

FRANK L. RONAS — Philadelphia, N. Y.

A 500-lb. fat cow with a 4.31% test, by King Bessie Pet. Fresh. Also, a 2-year-old due right after the sale, from a 494-lb. 4% daughter of a 600-lb. fat cow.

W. H. HEATH — Glenmont, N. Y.

Bull born Oct. 24, 1942, by Carnation Inka Emperor, proven sire of 4% animals, and from a 477-lb. fat cow with 14,344 lbs. milk, 2X, she by Baker Farm Copyright.

BUTTERFLY FARMS — Mexico, N. Y.

An 11 months old son of Commander Posch from a 724-lb. 3-year-old granddaughter of General Posch. His 11 nearest dams average about 900 lbs. of fat.

PETER LAMPMAN — Vernon, N. Y.

A fresh cow with 511 lbs. of fat and 14,265 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 2 time.

OTHER ENTRIES IN FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Allen McGregor, Hammond, N. Y., (1 cow); John J. Lewis, Remsen, N. Y., (4 cows); Ronald Meade, Oxford, N. Y., (3 cows); W. J. Wigsten, Horseheads, N. Y., (1 cow); William Hunter, Fulton, N. Y., (3 cows); Karl S. Hartshorn, Lebanon, N. Y.; Lester Baummesberger, Tully, N. Y.; R. H. Beard & Sons, Cortland, N. Y.; Harry Goodson, Deansboro, N. Y.

Much A-Do About Cows . . .

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Knowing of no better way to acquaint the public with our herd and breeding program than selling a TOP one in the INVITATIONAL SALE — we gave Dr. Harrison his free choice. We were not surprised when he selected

PIETJE INKA OURVILLA 1986859

She is his kind of a cow — large and deep and straight, yet with plenty of dairy character, and an udder that's hooked on right . Six years old, she has records of 460, 493 and 519 lbs. fat at 3, 4 and 5 years, on 2X milking ing and in less than 305 days. Her dam is a 100,000-lb. cow with several records above 500 lbs. in 305 days. She is the 10th generation of our own breeding.

Her sire is Carnation Governor Ourvilla, our former herd sire, a son of Governor of Carnation out of the 1009-lb. Carnation Inka Cinderella Nellie, she from the 1328-lb. Carnation Ormsby Nellie. We quote Dr. Harrison, "The Ourvilla bull did an outstanding job, and this is one of his very best daughters."

We sold a 2-year-old daughter of this cow at Rhinebeck last month for $850.

PIETJE INKA OURVILLA 1986859

We have an outstanding 3-4 maternal brother to her for sale here at home. 11 months old. Sired by a son of "Ourvilla." Also other sons of this sire up to 11 months of age and backed by exceptionally good DHIA records. Prices and pedigrees on request.

Pleasant View Farm

STANLEY PULVER, Millerton, N. Y.

Send for Pedigree and Price

— A NEGATIVE HERD —

Osborndale's Best to Earlville—

TWO SENSATIONAL BABY BULLS

A Son of Montvic Lochinvar
Born Nov. 3, 1943

Out of Osborndale Lady Homestead King, one of our greatest daughters of Osborndale King Ormsby. Her record — at 4½ yrs. on 2X, 797 lbs. fat, 3.8%. Think what it will mean to you to own a son of Lochinvar from this great dam.

Your Chance to Join the Lochinvar Parade

A Son of Osborndale Spitfire
Born Sept. 1, 1943

Out of Maudlene Ormsby May (819 lbs. fat, 4.1%, at 8½ yrs. on 3X) whose life total in 9 lactations, all but one on 2X, is 124,999.2 lbs. milk, 4.07%, 5090.3 lbs. fat. The 7 nearest dams of this calf average 21,340.2 lbs. milk, 4.05%, 879 lbs. fat.

Full Brother to the McLaury Herd Sire

AND TWO OF OUR BEST HEIFERS

OSBORNDALE MARGARET ORMSBY

A daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby, just fresh as a senior 2-year-old. Her dam a 4.3% daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne. Second dam has 630 lbs. fat at 3½ yrs., with 4% test.

OSBORNDALE FRIEDA PONTIAC TOVARICH

A 2-yr.-old daughter of the Reserve All-American "Tovarich" from the All-American senior yearling of 1933 and Reserve All-American calf, "Flora", daughter of "Floss" the 30,000-lb. cow.

We are glad to support this special Invitational Earlville Sale with some of our best, both male and female.

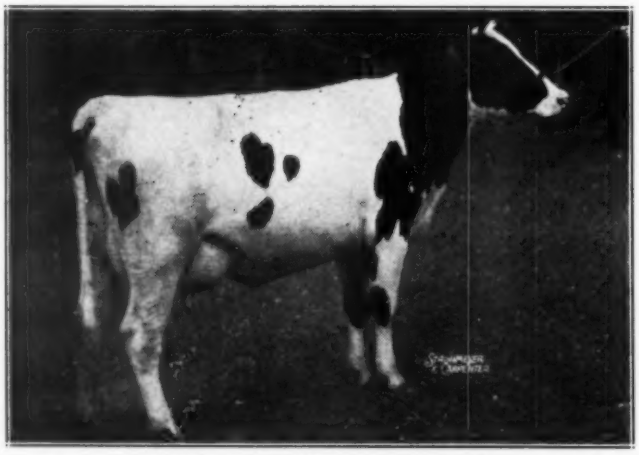
ACCREDITED **OSBORNDALE** CERTIFIED

MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner — DERBY, CONN. — F. M. NICHOLS, Supt.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

A Flashy Son of Montvic Renown

BORN AUGUST 2, 1943



TRAILYND PRINCESS DEWDROP
(Maternal sister to the dam)
Nominated for All-Canadian and All-American, 1942. Her bull calf born at the Rhinebeck Fair this summer and sired by Montvic Renown, went to Barton Miller of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., who had optioned it before birth.

He is from **Trailynd Expectation Princess**, now on test as a junior 2-year-old. She is half sister to the heifer pictured here, nominated for All-American and All-Canadian 2-year old in 1942. Her sire is by Springbank Expectation, son of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje and Springbank Snow Countess and his dam is a double granddaughter of "Snow Countess." And HE IS FLASHY!

Maple Haven Farms

New Paltz, N. Y.

L. I. Pokrass, Owner - Paul Erwin, Mgr.

A Bull—A Heifer—A Cow

The Bull — BAIRDLEA STANDARD LAD
Born Dec. 14, 1942. Sired by Dunloggin Standard, our son of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from famed New Year Belle. The dam has 100,166 lbs. milk and 3,658.8 lbs. fat in 8 lactations on 2X milking, and made 620.5 lbs. fat, 3.72% on 2X last year. — AN INVITATIONAL BULL.

The Heifer — BAIRDLEA CARNATION SALLY
Born March 11, 1941. A daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Ormsby our senior sire whose 1032-lb. fat dam is full sister to the dam of "Governor" and the two "Perfection" bulls at Carnation Farms. His DHIA index on 15 pairs is 508 lbs. fat. She is bred to Dunloggin Standard and is due about sale time. Her dam has three 2X records above 400 lbs. fat and her full sister has a junior 2-year-old record of 437.9 lbs. fat, 4%, on 2X. Selected for INVITATIONAL Sale.

The Cow — BAIRDLEA ORMSBY LILABET
Three records over 400 lbs. fat on 2X. Born Sept. 15, 1935. Due at sale time to Carnation Hazelwood Ormsby. Daughter of Veeman Pride Ormsby and from a dam with three records over 400 lbs. fat on 2X.—For EARLVILLE SALE.

PERCY M. BAIRD & SONS

CHESTER, NEW YORK

— A Vaccinated Herd —

There's Always One You Like Best... And Ed. Harrison Usually Picks Her!

Ours was a particular favorite, **Wait Farm C F W Bon Ami.** She is perhaps as promising a show prospect as we have ever raised — the kind a man enjoys looking at. And we bred the next four generations of dams behind her, going way back to old Advocate Pride, the great great granddam, born here in 1922.

Then, there are five sires in her pedigree that have been proven here, including her own sire, **Cornucopia Lad Posch,** Excellent, and a Silver Medal Preferred Sire, and **Wisconsin Sir Wellington Pride,** the Gold Medal sire of her dam.

Her dam was one of our greatest of all — "Amy" — with over 800 lbs. of fat and 24,000 lbs. of milk on 2X. 1st prize 3-year-old at New York State Fair in 1937.

Naturally, we hate to see her go. We'd love to have her top the sale just for the glory in it. But most of all, we'd like her to go where she can have a good opportunity in the show ring and in the test barn.

We think THIS heifer can do it!

The WAIT FARM

J. REYNOLDS WAIT - AUBURN, N. Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

A Cow to Tie a Program to —

THENDARA PLEDGE HENGERVELD NEBO 1955614
Born May 1, 1937
Fresh October 2, 1943

She carries the best breeding of the Thendara, Winterthur and Kriemhild herds. Her sire is out of Thendara Mary Pledge Ormsby, daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby, carrying 75% the same blood as the "Mary Pledge" cow at Cornell, dam of their sensational "Pride 16th" sire.

Her dam was also dam of our herd sire, Thendara Onondaga Iroquois, she by Winterthur Boast Ormsby Dad.

Ed Harrison called her " . . . a real dairy cow." Ward Stevens has seen her and remarked that "She has a nice udder and it is hard to fault her."

BUY HER IN THE "INVITATIONAL"

Thendara Herd

DECKER HOMESTEAD FARMS

Three Rivers – Clay, N. Y.

FRANK N. DECKER, Att'y. - Syracuse, N. Y.

Herd Accredited & Approved - Vaccination Plan

A "LOCHINVAR" Son From Dunloggin Adappy

BENVENUE ADMIRAL VAR 885388

Born June 30, 1943

His dam is a sister to Dunloggin Adeen and the other great daughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again. She is a maternal sister to Dunloggin Happy Mistress that made a World Record on 3X milking for age of 1168 lbs. fat and 31,908 lbs. milk, and sold for $5200. Another maternal sister sold for $1650 — another for $2100 — and her young full sister sold for $1100.

Dunloggin Adappy is now on test and in the first 129 days has produced 6,940 lbs. milk and 255.8 lbs. fat. We are looking for about 600 lbs. for the year.

A very nice individual.

— An "INVITATIONAL" Bull —

LEWIS DUERR, Jr.

Bernville, Pennsylvania

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

No need to worry about health

ALL offerings BOTH DAYS are T.B. Accredited and Negative to Blood Test A large proportion of them are from Bang's Approved Herds and can go to ANY STATE. A great many are negative from calf vaccination. Mastitis charts furnished with all milking females. The sale barns are thoroghly disinfected following each sale.

MAIL BIDS

Mail, wire or phone bids will be handled by the Sale Manager or by Dr. Harrison in the best interests of the buyer. At Earlville Sales the past two years we have purchased many thousands of dollars worth of Holsteins in this way for absentee buyers. We have always performed this service efficiently and honestly. The telephone number in the sale pavilion is EARLVILLE 10.

ACCOMMODATIONS

The sale management will gladly make hotel reservations for you. Comfortable rooms are available at the Earlville Inn and in private homes in Earlville. Many of our guests prefer the college atmosphere of Colgate Inn at Hamilton (five miles north of Earlville) or the modern hospitality of the Sherburne Inn at Sherburne (five miles south of Earlville).

HOW TO GET TO EARLVILLE

As shown on the N. Y. Road Map, Earlville is located on Route 12-B, about 11 miles south of Bouckville, which is on Route U. S. 20. Earlville is midway between Hamilton and Sherburne. It is 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles north of Binghamton and 30 miles east of Cortland.

SOME TRAIN SCHEDULES

New York Central

- From the West -

Lv. Chicago	5:30 P. M.
Ar. Syracuse	8:31 A. M.
Ar. Utica	9:35 A. M.

- From the East -

Lv. New York	12:15 A. M.
Lv. Boston	11:00 P. M.
Lv. Albany	5:30 A. M.
Ar. Utica	8:10 A. M.

D. L. & W.

- From the North -

Lv. Utica	10:40 A. M.
Ar. Earlville	12:00 Noon

- From the South -

Lv. Binghamton	9:15 A. M.
Ar. Earlville	10:49 A. M.

Bus connections Utica to Sherburne and Syracuse to Bouckville.

On Arriving At Any of These Points
PHONE EARLVILLE 10
And A Car Will Call For You
TRAINS ALSO MET BY APPOINTMENT
At Syracuse or Utica

SEND FOR THE CATALOG TODAY

R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr. Mexico, N. Y.

On Or After November 28

Address the Sale Manager At Earlville, N. Y.

The INVITATIONAL *Sale*

WEDNESDAY — DECEMBER 1

Starting At 12:00

The 162nd Earlville *Sale*

Immediately Following

AND ON

THURSDAY — DECEMBER 2

AT 12:00 O'CLOCK

INVITATIONAL cattle will be in their places on November 30.

Plan to come a day early and see them at your leisure.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

VOL. XL — SEPTEMBER 25, 1943 — No. 20

Dunloggin Dispersal Makes History

Here Are the Highlights

THE 209 head (plus 21 baby calves) sold for a total of $383,700. This is the highest total ever recorded for the dispersal of a single dairy herd.

* * * *

The general average of $1835.88 is the highest dispersal sale average ever recorded for a herd of dairy cattle of this size. (Mount Victoria last year averaged $1925.72 [illegible] Canadian funds.)

[illegible] gin

cleus for a breeding foundation for a great herd they hope to build that will ultimately go to the University of Nebraska. Prof. H. P. Davis, of Nebraska, assisted in making the selections. Mr. Cooper is head of Paramount pictures. They took 18 head for $51,900. Their top was Dunloggin Mistress Papoose at $7,900.

* * * *

Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, represented by Herd Manager Del Kingston, bought seven head for $38,400. In addition to Proud Mistress at $10,000, they secured Adeen at $6,500; her daughter, Mistress Adeen at [illegible]100 and Mistress Della at $5000.

* * * *

[illegible]utten, Visalia, Calif., who was such a large [illegible] C.P.R. [illegible] $28,050 for 13 [illegible] Fond[illegible] [illegible]0.

[illegible]mino [illegible]eaded

For Years This Renowned Herd Was Milked With

HINMAN

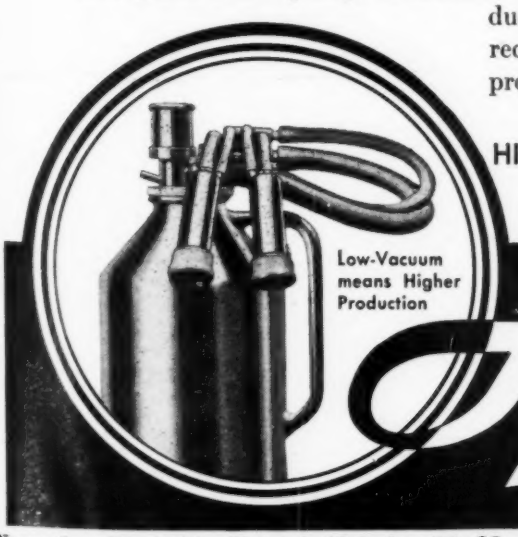
Low-Vacuum Milkers

Dunloggin Mistress Queen
High female at the sale brought $10,100.

Dunloggin Proud Mistress
the second high female brought $10,000.

● The Dunloggin Dispersal last September set a new high mark for large dispersal sales of all dairy breeds, with a total of $383,700 for 209 head, or an average of $1,835.88. It took generations of the most painstaking care and constant experimentation to bring these notable specimens to such a state of perfection. To Hinman it is a source of pride that when it came to pick the milkers to use on these superb cows, the choice was Hinman.

Five years ago Hinman proved that the low-vacuum principle of fast, gentle milking helps to increase both milk and butterfat production. Today fast milking is recognized as essential for top production.



HINMAN MILKING MACHINE CO., INC., ONEIDA, N. Y.

Hinman

10" LOW-VACUUM MILKER

Reduction Sale

Tuesday Nov. 30th 1:00 P. M.

At Our "101 Ranch", 2 Miles West of Earlville, N. Y.

60 Registered Holsteins

Mostly Fresh or Nearby Springers

10 FIRST CALF HEIFERS

Some Cows and Heifers Due in Late Winter

5 YEARLING BULLS

By our best herd sires, from dams with good DHIA records.

A FEW HEIFER CALVES

All Over 6 Months and Under 4 Years—
Vaccinated and Blood Tested.
T.B. Accredited

Auctioneers:
Will Evans
Harold B. Lee

Owner:
E. P. SMITH
Sherburne, N. Y.

Dispersal—
at Private Sale

Starting December 6, 1943

ENTIRE COW HERD OF 38 REGISTERED, 12 GRADE HOLSTEINS

To be Sold at my Farm

THE FACTS

***HERD MAKE-UP**—Mostly young cows, daughters of Piebe Ormsby of Wop, a proven sire of Femco breeding with daughters up to 890.5 lbs. fat and some by a grandson of Sir Inka May.

***PRODUCTION**—A. R. Records up to 900 lbs. fat on 3X milking. CTA records since 1925. Grand average for last nine years, 412.6 lbs. fat. Many from 500 to 600 lbs. fat.

***TYPE**—Cows are large, deep-bodied with good udders. Several State Champions and an All-American Bull Calf nominee in 1941.

***HEALTH**—T. B. Accredited, Bang's Negative, regular breeders.

***All Cows Bred to QUONQUONT SIR MODEST 58th,** whose three nearest dams average 857.7 lbs. fat — a full sister produced 968.6 lbs. fat with 4.2% test. Some young bulls by this outstanding sire.

***COWS FRESHEN** — Mostly in December, January and February.

For Complete Details, Write

ERNEST KAPAUN—Alice, N. Dak.

Michigan State Sale

(Continued from page 13)

The Martin Buth consignment included three daughters of the 1004-lb. sire, Colantha Creamelle Ormsby Direct, one going to Rex Farms at $600, another to Harold A. Post, Flint, Mich., at $500; and the third to A. C. Sternberg, Caseville, Mich., at $400, with Rex Farms also taking a newborn baby daughter of the latter by "Chief" for $200. Rex also bought among others a bred yearling daughter of "Chief" from the Hesro Farms herd at $500.

The sale was cried by C. B. Smith, with C. L. Cole of East Lansing taking bids in the ring and R. Austin Backus making the announcements from the box. The State College people gave their usual fine cooperation, in spite of numerous conflicting meetings. Credit for assists should go to Earl Weaver, "Rus" Horwood and "Scheid" Scheidenhelm, among others, not overlooking the Home Ec girls who served the hot lunch. Following is the list of buyers with animals selling for $300 or over:

Red Rose Experimental Farm, Lancaster, Pa.
(Male) Farfields Pride Barbie 864927 (8-3-42) $3200
(F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.)

John R. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.
Bancroft Acres Colantha Lochinvar (2-21-43) 2500
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.)

Larson Farm, Birmingham, Mich.)
(Male) Rex Chief of Staff (4-4-43) 1200
(Rex Farms, Muskegon, Mich.)
(Male) Bancroft Acres Golden Cross Gypsie 871542 (12-23-42) . 625
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.)

J. J. McDonald, Grand Blanc, Mich.
(Male) Clover Lawn Hoesly Sir Pietertje 863191 (7-23-42) 1050
(Clayton Redman, Alma, Mich.)

F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich. (2)
Dunloggin Tidy Halina 2241115 (5-28-41) 700
(F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.)

Roy T. Miller, Ithaca, Mich.
(Male) Ionia K. B. Dark Prince 875034 (11-15-42) 700
(Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.)

Rex Farms, Muskegon, Mich. (4)
Selkirk Countess Segis Koba 404363C (6-11-38) 610
(E. A. Hardy, Rochester, Mich.)
Creston Fairest Creamelle 2264780 (10-9-41) 600
(M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.)
Hesro Rag Apple Fayne Arlene 2325604 (4-2-42) 500
(Hesro Farms, Walled Lake, Mich.)

Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.
Ionia Masterpiece Princess 1979671 (1-8-38) 600
(Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.)
Kneedmore Belle Wayne Piebe 2027985 (11-27-35) 340
(V. J. Brown & Son, Jonesville, Mich.)

Albert Kern, Reece, Mich.
Braeburn Heilo Alice 507006 (9-17-41) 580
(E. A. Hardy, Rochester, Mich.)

Herbert L. Marcus, Montgomery, Ohio
Josephine Tensen Mercedes 389309C (1-10-38) 560
(C. B. Smith, Pinconning, Mich.)
Towerline Bess Ormsby De Kol 1982803 (9-10-37) 530
(Henry R. Bourassa, Linwood, Mich.)
Van Hoosen Beska Creamelle Tietze 2190512 (6-3-40) 440
(Sarah Van Hoosen Jones, Rochester, Mich.)

Towerline Babe Ormsby Bessie 2183564 (10-17-40) 435
(Henry R. Bourassa, Linwood, Mich.)

James Ummel, Elkhart, Ind.
Ourvilla Mercedes Progressor 2384617 (10-7-38) 560
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston,
Ruth Creamelle Axie 391750C (4-11-38) 365
(C. B. Smith, Pinconning, Mich.)

Mrs. J. C. McCullough, Lansing, Mich.
Reformatory Veeman Princess 2237463 (1-1-41) 560
(Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, Mich.)

Harold Post, Flint, Mich.
Creston Eloise Creamelle 2198456 (8-30-40) 500
(M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.)
Pasture Lane Lottie Matador 2199247 (11-8-38) 360
(Gerald Poest, Zeeland, Mich.)

M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.
Van Hoosen Jessie De Kol Stientje 2046281 (3-20-39) 500
(Sarah Van Hoosen Jones, Rochester, Mich.)
Bramlaw Segis Pauline 433820C (5-30-38) 350
(C. B. Smith, Pinconning, Mich.)

J. G. Matthews, St. Johns, Mich.
Ionia K B K O Echo 2291735 (11-5-41) 480
(Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.)

Herman Kern, Reece, Pa.
(Male) Edwarnos Sir Rag Apple 866031 (1-13-43) 475

John W. Hickey, Fairgrove, Mich.
Towerline Agnes Ormsby Alexis 2089817 (11-23-39) 470
(Henry R. Bourbassa, Linwood, Mich.)

H. Singleton, Saline, Mich.
Lassie Canary Colony Romeo 408768 (5-5-38) 450
(E. A. Hardy, Rochester, Mich.)
Keyes Calamity Abbekerk 454432C (2-18-40) 340
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
Ona Rose Ormsby Walker 2104663 (9-30-38) 350
(Paul Steinacker, Fowlerville, Mich.)
Bessie Abbekerk Snow 2346969 (11-27-37) 340
(Clayton Rohlf, Fairgrove, Mich.)

Farfields Farm (F. W. Tullis), Monroe, Mich.
Bonheur Sylvia Segis 2253968 (4-1-38) 435
(M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.)

Crouse Farms, Hartland, Mich.
Sir Chieftain Pretty 1948273 (3-12-37) 430
(Wm. G. Routson, Blissfield, Mich.)
Ona Bonheur Alcartra Kaye 1828187 (11-21-35) 410
(Charles Figy, Morenci, Mich.)

Mark Crain, Angola, Mich.
Palanois A. Millicent Ormsby 1934084 (2-25-37) 420
(Edward M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.)
Bess Rag Apple Ormsby Nettie 2392873 (10-28-39) 340
(M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.)
Ionia K B K O Ona Fayne 2036492 (9-28-38) 340
(G. E. Peterson, Orleans, Mich.)

A. C. Sternberg, Caseville, Mich.
Creston Elaine Creamelle 2144097 (4-28-40) 400
(M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.)

Moderaw & Bernthah, Reese, Mich.
Farfield Luella Great Select 2242503 (7-16-41) 400
(F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.)
Dowling Sadie Ormsby (3-23-40) .. 360
(Lloyd A. Gaskill, Hastings, Mich.)
Swardland Gift Ollie 1938963 (2-8-37) 360
(George Bryant, Sand Creek, Mich.)

Orrin H. Pebbles, Maniton Beach, Mich. (6)
Avaland Echo Prilly Louise 2245652 (4-28-41) 390
(Elmer Williams, Hartford, Mich.)

YOU Might Have Saved 106 8-hour days in '43 with a MILKING MACHINE

This average saving in time (2⅓ hours a day), reported by America's 310,000 milking machine owners to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U. S. D. A., is more than enough to plow, plant, cultivate, and pick mechanically 100 acres of corn.

THE 310,000 owners of milking machines in this country know the value of this time-saving equipment in wartime. This year they saved 210-million man hours for other work. That saving in time is one of the key reasons for America's milk production holding its own so well in spite of farm help shortages.

★ ★ ★

If you are the fortunate owner of a McCormick-Deering Milker, we urge you to take the best possible care of it. When new parts are needed, insist on getting Genuine IHC Parts from the International Harvester dealer.

What about NEW McCormick-Deering Milkers? We expect a substantial supply to be manufactured within the next few months. See the International Harvester dealer about the availability of new milkers and McCormick-Deering Cream Separators; also, about how to make application for an International Milk Cooler.

Whatever your problem—whether it is making your present McCormick-Deering Milker do for the duration or making application to purchase a new machine—you will find that McCORMICK DEERING QUALITY will see you through.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
180 North Michigan Avenue **Chicago 1, Illinois**

McCORMICK-DEERING

Ormsby Frances Lass 1905312 (4-18-37) 330
(Burroughs & Rice Bros., Davison, Mich.)
Rose Marie Marathon Segis Piebe 2262094 (11-8-39) 310
(Howard Borton, Lansing, Mich.)

Gail Jewel, Muskegon, Mich. ... ...
Dowling Tilly Fobes 2141376 (6-16-39) 390
(Lloyd A. Gaskill, Hastings, Mich.)
(Male) Sugarland King Della Fobes (10-20-42) 300
(Wm. G. Routson, Blissfield, Mich.)

A. J. O'Connor, Swartz Creek, Mich.
Superb Dixie Gem 443803C (11-17-39) 390
(E. A. Hardy, Rochester, Mich.)

John Waddell, Ludington, Mich.
Talorholm Piebe Star 2399894 (3-31-41) 370
(Frank B. Thompson, Mason, Mich.)

H. J. Chittenden, Toledo, O.
Johan Triune Ormsby 1945778 (11-13-37) 370
(Fred E. Martin, Owosso, Mich.)

C. H. Bowers, DeWitt, Mich.
Helbon Mercedes Abbekerk Posch 2391063 (1-10-40) 350
(Hesro Farms, Walled Lake, Mich.)
Pabst Rag Apple Caroline 415852C (11-20-38 350
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.)
Reformatory Miss Echo Marathon 2237466 (1-26-43) 350
(Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, Mich.)

Lester Weaver, Marshall, Mich. (3)
Van Hoosen Bessie Cecilia Clazena 2292104 (9-16-41) 350
(Sarah Van Hoosen Jones, Rochester, Mich.
Robinlawn Beatrice Marathon 2362819 (10-10-41) 320
(Elmer Robinson, Battle Creek, Mich.)

N. V. Strong, Ionia, Mich.
Haleden Piebe Lily May 2244906 (4-6-41) 340
(R. A. Potter, Wayland, Mich.)

Oscar Paul, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Mona Ormsby Iowana Queen 2262264 (10-17-41) 335
(J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.)

O. Friend Ravell, Belding, Mich.
Burtondale Bessie Alcartra 2268210 (6-30-41) 335
(W. E. Fellows Estate, Flint, Mich.)

Leon Huhm, Grand Ledge, Mich.
Pietje Triune Segis 2299699 (10-3-41) 330
(Fred E. Martin, Owosso, Mich.)
Johanna Segis Carol 2407780 (7-20-40) 310
(Paul Steinacker, Fowlerville, Mich.)

Russell M. Lutz, Ceresco, Mich.
(Male) Lakefield King Creator 6th 879156 (2-13-43) 325
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)

Charles H. Snyder, Marshall, Mich.
Robinlawn Princess Fobes Lass 2362818 (9-18-41) 310
(Elmer Robinson, Battle Creek, Mich.)

B. D. McIntyre, Monroe, Mich.
Mona King Belle 2368010 (1-28-43) 300
(J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.)

Also, Earl Andrews, Allen; Herman Andrews, Bath; Wilbur Brandt, St. Johns; Nellie Brooks, Durand; Byron Bulter, Oxford; Gerritt J. Buth, Coopersville; F. W. Cheney, Mason; Clifford Daley, Linn; Jack Detmer, Ionia; Hultgren Stock Farm, Grant; Lakefield Farms, Clarkston; Dalton LaMont, Charlotte; S. Carlos Long, Milford; Robert L. McDermot, Battle Creek; Frank McJelton, St. Louis; Jean Palpant, Clayton; G. A. Pierlaw, Springport; R. G. Ravell, Belding; Rice Brothers, St. Johns; Sharkey Brothers, Belleville; Lloyd B. Swayze, Lennox; Carter Van Aken, Ypsilanti; J. Vander Molen, Grand Rapids; H. C. Wheaton, Charlotte; Elmer Williams, Hartland, all of Michigan.

Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

Wednesday — December 15

Watertown, Wisconsin

85 HEAD of choice selected registered Holsteins . . . cows and yearling bulls . . . the cows close and fresh, from some of the very best herds of Wisconsin . . . cows and bulls backed by records and choice breeding . . . a sale to attend for winter milk.

ALL T.B. AND BLOOD TESTED

Sale to be Held in the Watertown Sale Pavilion

Under Management of

BAIRD & DARCEY

Waukesha and Watertown, Wisconsin

Wm. Gotz — Complete Dispersal

Auburndale, Wis.

47 HEAD — TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 30

The herd consists of 21 cows, three bred heifers and 23 yearlings and calves. Animals are bred to an intensely Admiral sire who's dam has a CTA record of over 500 lbs. fat on 2X milking. The herd average is 405 lbs. fat, CTA, 2X. Two daughters and 20 granddaughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock, who has an index of 418 lbs. fat, 4% test, he from a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes with 900 lbs. fat 4% test. The sale contains one daughter of Wis. Aaggie Colantha Fobes, with 560 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.8%—and three daughters of blue ribbon winners at fairs. Sale of the cattle starts at 1:00 o'clock.

For further details write—

A. J. Friedrich -- -- Auburndale, Wisconsin

HOW TO MILK ONE COW A MINUTE

Two men and three single unit milking machines average, on the 100-cow herd milked at the Wisconsin College of Agriculture, one minute per cow, according to Dr. E. E. Heizer, Head, Department of Dairy Husbandry. Dr. Heizer, who was formerly associated with the Field Service of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, outlines the details of his emergency milking program in summary form which can easily be followed by any dairyman having the men and machines available.

Copies of the Wisconsin College milking operation plan will be sent in response to a postal card addressed to Extension Service, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont.

THE CORRECT PRICE

The final two ciphers were omitted in stating the "price tag" of Dunloggin Adeen in the North Star ad last time. At any rate, through inadvertence, her price was incorrectly stated in preparing this copy. At $6500, she was one cow that brought less than had been generally expected in the Dunloggin dispersal.

Caught !

"Were you copying his paper?"

"No sir, I was only looking to see if he had mine right."

We Owe So Much-

Few greater masters of the breeding art ever lived than the late Baltz Hoesly—and to him we owe practically every advance our herd has made over the past ten years, so completely have we tied up our own breeding program with the old Hoesly line. Heading our herd today are three sires which he bred, all sons of CARNATION HOMESTEAD PIEBE, 869-lb. fat, 4.1% son of North Star Joe Homestead.

First comes **PREMIER OOSTIE,** whose dam is the famous old white "Tuebie Cow," double granddaughter of North Star Joe Homestead, with 9 two-time records averaging 586.6 lbs. fat, 4% test. His first nine tested daughters average 508.3 lbs. fat on 2X with first calf.

Second comes **HOESLY JOE CASCADE,** who is out of an 883-lb. fat 2X daughter of the "Tuebie" cow by Carnation Inka Prince.

Third comes **HOESLY JOE WINDSOR HOMESTEAD,** whose 858-lb. fat, 3.8% (2X) dam is by Carnation Inka Prince, and has a lifetime average of 671 lbs. fat for eight lactations, all on 2X milking.

We think you will like the daughters of all three of these sires—and we offer sons of all three of them.

After 25 years with the Carnation Milk Co. I retired this summer to devote full time to this herd. Friends and visitors are always welcome.

A. C. Oosterhuis

Oosterhuis Farms — Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

A Right Good Calf

Breezy Lane Count Segis Prilly

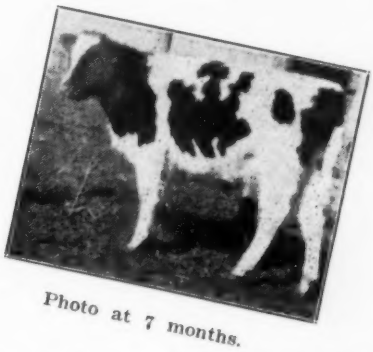


Photo at 7 months.

Occasionally, in every good herd, there comes a calf that seems to ring the bell in every respect. We offer such a calf now, Breezy Lane Count Segis Prilly, just turned a year old — a son of our senior sire, Breezy Lane Model Fobes 8th — a full brother to our own junior herd sire, a 3-year-old classified "Very Good." He also has a full sister in the herd, classified "Very Good" as a 2-year-old and a heifer that we are confident will become our first "Excellent" cow. Our entire herd averages 82.2 on official classification with eight rating "Very Good," seven of these being 2-year-old daughters of our senior sire, Breezy Lane Model Fobes 8th, himself a Grand Champion at the Missouri State Fair. Our last herd average on 19 head was 414 lbs. fat and 10,641 lbs. milk. SEND FOR PEDIGREE, PICTURE AND PRICE on this outstanding calf.

Breezy Lane Farms

W. S. BUCKLEY — — — GARDEN CITY, MO.

Congratulations to Mr. Al Anderson on his selection of our Model Girl 5th heifer at the second high price of the Missouri State Sale for his new foundation herd near St. Louis, Mo.

The New Jersey Breeding Program

Presents

Dunloggin Design's Son

SIR LOTHIAN DESIGN

Has been our herd sire for the past two years. All of our cows are also of the best of—

OVERBROOK BREEDING

* * *

Bull Calves for Sale at Farmers' Prices

HERD ACCREDITED AND CERTIFIED

BENTON FARM

Columbia, New Jersey

Hillsboro Farm—

Offers a Son of "ALICE" for Sale

Traces 8 Times to Ormsby Sensation 45th

Dam — HILLSBORO ECHO ALICE GENERAL

3y — 12,261 M. — 3.8% — 469.2 F.
2y — 12,120 M. — 3.8% — 454.8 F.

2nd Dam—HILLSBORO ECHO KORNDYKE ALICE

5y — 16,306 M. — 3.8% — 618.5 F.
4y — 14,236 M. — 3.5% — 494.6 F.

All Records in HIR on 2X

A TYPY INDIVIDUAL—BORN MAY 7, 1943

Price $250.00

P. P. Van Nuys--Belle Mead, N. J.

Presents

"ALICE"

Index 53 Pairs — 15660 M. — 4.07% — 637 F.

A Proven Sire with Proven Sons

His Sons Include

"EXCELLENCE"	"ESQUIRE"
Index 6 Pairs	Index 7 Pairs
16188 M. - 3.99% - 646 F.	15090 M. - 3.91% - 590 F.

"ALICE" was one of the first of the Ormsby Sensation 45th bulls used in the New Jersey Breeding Program and his influence on the breed has been great, not only in New Jersey but in many other states.

ASK US ABOUT BULLS OF THIS BREEDING

N. J. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nichol Avenue, New Brunswick, N. J.

Westlea Farm

Bridgewater, Massachusetts

"Dutchland" is the name under which these acres used to be famous. Today it is "Westlea Farm."

Once more high producing Holsteins will graze on these fields. The seven nearest dams of our herd sire, Carnation Bracelet Perfection, average 930 lbs. of fat with 4.1% test. His first calves arrive late next spring.

In the meantime, carefully, animal by animal, we are acquiring the foundation females. Carnation, Dunloggin, Hilltop Farm, Mallary Farms, McLaury Brothers, and Tyler Farms have each contributed one or more animals to the growing herd. Most of these are well along in calf, many bred to bulls rich in Rag Apple blood. Some of these calves, if bulls, will be for sale.

Write or visit us for bull calves with outstanding pedigrees.

Stafford Johnson, Owner — **Maurice Copeland, Manager**

Address mail to:

Westlea Farm, Box 2131, Boston, Mass.

Marymar Farms

Black River Falls, Wis.

Featuring Blood Lines of

JOHANNA RAG — and — ORMSBY
APPLE PABST — SENSATION 45th

Two of the breed's foremost sires for production, type and high test.

* * * * *

We announce with pleasure that Joseph A. and Freeman L. Hanson of Chetek, Wis., have purchased a half interest in our outstanding bull, Springbank Lucky Strike.

Lucky's dam is Springbank Countess Pietje, a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje from a Gold Medal daughter of the world's greatest lifetime fat producer, Springbank Snow Countess. Lucky's dam has records up to 799 lbs. fat and is now making well over 800 lbs. fat with 4.02% test.

The Hanson brothers are outstanding Barron County Holstein breeders whose herds average at 500 lbs. fat year after year. Lucky will spend a year at the Hansons' where his transmitting abilities will receive a real test, but since he represents the best of Tom Dent breeding we are confident of the results. Lucky's six nearest dams average 22,170 M., 4.23%, 915 F. His calves are beauties.

ASK US ABOUT EMINENT SONS

Address Correspondence to

Joseph H. Kler, M. D.

151 Livingston Ave.

New Brunswick - - - - New Jersey

ADDING ANOTHER LINK TO A STRONG BREEDING CHAIN

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 25th

His seven nearest Dams averaged 897.92 lbs. Fat, 22,621 lbs. Milk, 365 days.

Posch Ormsby Fobes 25th is a three-quarter brother to Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, the famed Winterthur bull that was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1940 National Dairy Show, with 2 yr. daughters holding the highest U. S. production records on 2X milking.

ORMSBY FOBES WINTERTHUR

Sire: Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th

Dam: Winterthur Great Dad Pristiana

4 yrs.	2X	654.7	17027.4	3.8%
3 yrs.	2X	595.9	14676.0	4.1%

Every Dam on his pedigree for four generations tested 4% or better.

This Famous Family of cows needs no introduction.

FAIRFIELDS PRIDE BARBIE

THE NEW ARRIVAL FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE

We have three sons 6 to 10 weeks old, 1 son 2½ years, all sired by P.O.F. 25th, from typey dams with better than 600 lbs. Fat, high testers. Herd average 436 lbs. Fat 3.70 test. C. T. A. records 2X. Will exchange bulls for similar quality heifers from accredited, certified herds.

BARBIE'S RECEPTION COMMITTEE

All Animals at the RED ROSE Experimental Farms Lancaster, Pa.

Fed *Eshelman* RED ROSE Guaranteed Feed

Red Rose Experimental Farms, H. Roy Eshelman, Mgr., Lancaster, Pa.

New York Holstein News Letter

By W. D. BROWN, Secretary

According to articles in the public press, the dairy industry has scored at least a temporary victory. The Vulmer bill No. H.R. 2400, which was designed to remove all tax and color restrictions from oleomargarine, has been tabled for the remainder of the present session of Congress. This action is about the same as defeating the bill. The New York Holstein-Friesian Association tried to do its part in bringing about this victory. Telegrams were sent from the State Secretary's office, from the Milk and Legislative Comm., and from various officers, directors and members of county clubs, to members of the House Agricultural committee and other Congressmen, asking that this bill be indefinitely postponed in committee for the duration. It is encouraging to know that there are at least a very few people in Washington who appreciate the importance of the dairy industry and are willing to take a stand in its favor.

It is impossible for me to give out definite information at this time concerning our next annual meeting. The Board of Directors are meeting in Syracuse on November 20th, the day this issue of the **World** is published, to decide upon a time and place for the annual meeting. I will say, however, that we are going to hold an annual meeting and that we have had one very attractive invitation and I understand others are on the way. It looks as if we might have a real old-fashioned meeting again this year with a banquet and all its trimmings. Why not? We have the largest membership in history, cattle sales were never better, future prospects for Holsteins was never better and we have a real need for an active association. The annual meeting is the place to make plans.

WATCH FOR FUTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Realizing the need for increasing the longevity of Holstein cattle and to encourage a breeding program that will tend to increase the productive life of the dairy cow, our State Association offers an Honorary Certificate of Production for all purebred Holstein cows that have completed, during the past year, a lifetime record of either 100,000 lbs. milk or 3500 lbs. butterfat. Certificates have recently been issued to the following breeders:

L. V. LaMotte, Freeville, N. Y., R.D.
Fall Creek Ormsby Posch Segis, No. 1126841—
111,845 lbs. milk, 3,914 lbs. fat.
Fall Creek Blackeyed Goldie, No. 1107285
100,299 lbs. milk, 3,175.8 lbs. fat.
Fall Creek Concordia Ormsby, No. 1139976
193,003 lbs. milk, 7,047.8 lbs. fat.
Fall Creek Ormsby Posch, No. 1081766
124,419 lbs. milk, 4,504.8 lbs. fat.

Lee M. & Nelson Hunter, Groton, N. Y.
Rexall Pearl Colantha, No. 1693217
101,812 lbs. milk, 3,037.3 lbs. fat.

G. S. V. Andrews, LaGrangeville, N. Y.
Clove Valley P. O. B. Little, No. 1709590
111,239 lbs. milk, 3,744.1 lbs. fat.
Clove Valley P. O. B. Ruth, No. 1631764
129478 lbs. milk, 4,597.6 lbs. fat.
Ebony Queen Champion Donsegis, No. 1671931
121,265 lbs. milk, 4,189.7 lbs. fat.

Harry J. Munsell, New Hartford, N. Y.
Comafa Berylwood Parthenea, No. 1701371
100,693 lbs. milk, 3,358.7 lbs. fat.
Comafa Princess DeKol Boon, No. 1647222
105,637 lbs. milk, 3,356.1 lbs. fat.

David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.
Greenaway Creator Posch, No. 1602438
96,451 lbs. milk, 3,706. lbs. fat.

Albert C. Townsend, Paris Station, N. Y.
Prilly Fayne May, No. 1911924
126,772 lbs. milk, 4,252 lbs. fat.
Prilly Fayne Lee, No. 1739921
124,386 lbs. milk, 3,773 lbs. fat.

IT'S *YOUR* ASSOCIATION

Whether you belong or not, your state Holstein Association is watching out for your interests as a Holstein breeder, and striving to make your business better.
If you don't belong, please write for complete information about all the EXTRA cash-saving advantages enjoyed by Association members.

New York Holstein-Friesian Association
W. D. BROWN, Secretary
Wing Hall, Ithaca, New York

OUR GREATEST COW
IS IN THE
INVITATIONAL SALE

Ideal Carnation Bessie—"Excellent" and her dam by Sir Inka May is "Excellent". 4 lactations average 517.5 lbs. fat, 4%. Sired by King Bessie Ormsby Fayne (proven HIR). BUY HER!
C. J. KNOELL, Tonawanda, N. Y.

Pebble Beach Farm
G. W. CHAPMAN & SON, Ontario, N. Y.

Admitted to
PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY
For the Third Time

Our 11-Year Average in H.I.R. — 2X
11,605 Lbs. Milk, 3.6%, 419.7 Lbs. Fat
CLASSIFICATION SCORE — 23 Head — 85

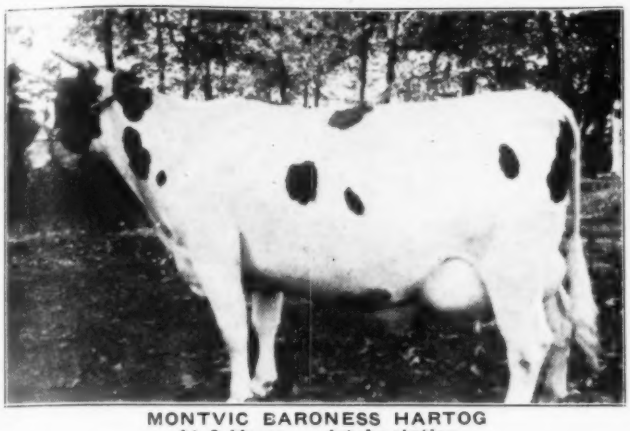
Herd Built on the Blood of
MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th — Gold Medal Sire
Index 16 Pairs — 15220 M. — 4.83% — 735 F.

Herd Accredited & Approved

WANTED BY JANUARY 1st—Working herdsman, production manager for 700 acre dairy farm—Piedmont, Virginia, near Orange on Rapidan River. Lifetime opportunity developing fine, registered, 50-cow, 4% Holstein herd. Good foundation started. Washington milk shed. Salary, house, findings and participation in results. State experience, salary expected and references.
Hampstead Farm, Somerset, Virginia

Many Have Inquired—

Dam of Montvic Chieftain 7th
Our Gold Medal Proven Herd Sire



MONTVIC BARONESS HARTOG
At 3 Years — 1st Lactation

Fat, 305 days	695.00
Milk	15828.00
Average % fat	4.40

Where Does Chieftain 7th Get His Prepotency for Such Phenomenally High Test—4.85% Index?

One answer is his marvelous dam —— Montvic Baroness Hartog. By sheer good luck we located this photograph in Canada (never before published in U.S.A.) taken just before she had her first calf — which turned out to be Chieftain 7th.

She started her career as a Champion, being 1st prize 3-year-old at Ormstown and highest record Canadian 3-year-old for many years. Infection with second calf ended her career. But Chieftain 7th carries on to add fame to that of his illustrious dam, transmitting high test, good type and production with such fidelity that he was made Gold Medal Proven Sire—highest honor of the breed.

Many have also inquired for a Chieftain 7th son, only to find them all sold. Chieftain 7th sons from outstanding dams are best obtained by engaging the calf in advance of birth.

Our Herd Consists Mostly Of The Rag Apples

KNOLLWOOD FARMS
325 Beresford Road DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner Rochester, N. Y.

$380 Average for "Wattsmead"

Catalog Analysis

26 Females 2 yrs. & over	$11980	$460.77
9 Bred yearlings	3080	342.22
6 Open yearlings	1310	218.33
4 Heifer Calves	800	200.00
7 Bulls	1820	260.00
52 Head	$18990	$365.09

The dispersal of the herd of T. M. Watts, East Canton, Pa., on October 25 was one of the most successful farm herd dispersals held this fall, the 40 head in the Watts herd and 12 others consigned by C. E. Baldwin, Canton, and Ben Ballard & Son, Troy, bringing the fine average of $365. The Watts herd averaged $380, with a top price of $1000 on a 5-year-old brood cow, to Alva R. Long, Portage, Pa. Mr. Long bought another of the tops at $620. Another of the Watts animals brought $700 to Mr. B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa., who took two other choice ones at $505 and $450. The herd sire, Greenwood Pearl Sensation, 766-lb. son of Dean of the Pearls owned jointly by Mr. Watts and C. E. Baldwin, went to A. D. Putsman, Millerton, Pa., at $610. Ten others brought $400 or above. The Watts herd of 40 head included 21 cows 2 years and over that averaged $477 and included all but two of the animals selling above $400. They had 14 years of DHIA testing at the 400-lb. fat level behind them. Fifteen daughters of the Dean of the Pearls bull averaged $277, five of them as calves and the rest as bred and open yearlings.

Ben Ballard sold six daughters sired by his son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, for an vaerage of $333. Only one was fresh as yet with first calf and the others were all near freshening.

The sale was held under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. The buyers' list is as follows:

Alva R. Long, Portage, Pa.
Betty Segis Mercedes Hartog 1978469 (12-4-37) $1000
Wattsmead S W G H Burke Lass 2006128 (6-9-38) 620

B. L. Hindenach, Easton
Wesauking Alice Starline Inka 2082244 (7-20-38) 700
Wattsmead Jewel Ormsby 1944549 (1-3-38) 505
Veeman Artis Piebe Inka 2048851 (1-20-39) 450

A. D. Prutsman, Millerton
(Male) Greenwood Pearl Sensation 801910 (3-20-40) 610

Mr. and Mrs. North Shellenberger, McAlisterville
Wattsmead Triune Uqopo Kate 2264900 (10-7-41) 475
Ballard Farm Lassie Fobes 2236610 (12-11-40) 395
(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy)

Joseph Mendenhall, Benton
Ballard Farm Elsie Fobes 2d 2280663 (11-8-41) 465
(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy)

Mabel A. Clewell, Berwick, Pa. (4)
Wattsmead Mercedes Ormsby Dale 2264901 (10-10-41) 450

David Litchard, Turbetville
Ballard Farm Susie Fobes 2261170 (3-24-41) 450
(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy)
Wattsmead Segis Edna 2188422 (7-9-40) 430

D. V. Hutchinson, Spartansburg
Wattsmead Rosa Star 2168622 (5-19-40) 430

S. L. Nicholson & Son, Muncy
Wattsmead Nick Artis Penstate 2188425 (12-2-40) 425
Ballard Farm Elsie Posch 2d 2251172 (7-1-41) 340
(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy)

C. E. Baldwin, Canton (2)
Wattsmead Alcartra Aaggie 1850737 (10-9-35) 400

Irwin M. Macafee, Milan
Wattsmead Nick Alcartra Fan 2292574 (11-16-41) 400
Wattsmead Lena Nick Bessie Belle 2216050 (2-14-41) 400

M. F. Van Dyke & Son, Canton (3)
Wattsmead Aaggie Ormsby Alethea 2292686 (12-30-41) 365
Female (consigned by C. E. Baldwin, Canton, Pa.) 350

Charles W. Hoffman, Neff (3)
Wattsmead Aaggie 1850736 (9-26-34) 365

Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster, (2)
Wattsmead Piebe Aaggie Alcartra 2618810 (4-23-32) 365

Warren S. Reed, Lewisburg
E B Rosa Alcartra 1990270 (10-18-37) 360

L. S. Rossman, Spring Mills, Pa.
Wattsmead S W I H Sadie 2264898 (10-3-41) 360

George T. Moore, Meshoppen
Wattsmead Blanche Nick Burke 2216049 (1-19-41) 345

Ralph Swart, Carry
Ballard Farm Tillie 4th 2236612 (12-23-40) 330
(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy)

Would You Say 125,000 Lbs.?

Fred Nichols reports from Osborndale that their grand old matron, Maudlene Ormsby May, now has a life record in 9 lactations of 124,999.2 lbs. milk and with 4.07% life test.

Probably most of us would call her a 125,000-lb. cow, but Fred says no, her record is 124,999.2 lbs.

Be that as it may, this was entirely on 2X milking except for one year that she was run on AR test in 3X, producing that year 819 lbs. fat with 4.1% test — and she lacked but a few weeks of being 10 years old when she finished this fine record. Quite a cow, say we!

MAUDLENE

is the dam of

OSBORNDALE ORMSBY

SPITFIRE

Our Herd Sire

Judging from the way our buyers snap up the sons of our Spitfire as fast as they see them, we believe we must be right in considering him one of the greatest young sires we have ever used. Just a few of his sons left.

THOSE HEIFERS that we told you about last time are moving but we can still take care of your orders for a time at least. And they haven't picked all the good ones yet. Why not let us help you pick a group of foundation heifers and a bull bred **JUST RIGHT** to mate with them?

River Meadow Farms

McLAURY BROS.

Portlandville, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Wattsmead Ormsby Pearl Janet 2232685 (11-29-41) 305

Harry E. Firth, Spartansburg (3)

Wattsmead Nick Ormsby Minnie 2169011 (12-24-40) 310

J. W. Burnham, Troy

(Male) Wattsmead Pearl Commander Ormsby 876127 (1-3-43) 305

Carl Hunter, Meshoppen

Ballard Farm Elsie Posch Fobes 2d 2325728 (1-24-42) 300

(Ben Ballard & Son, Troy)

Also, W. K. Greene, Sayre; Harry T. Spencer, Canton; Carleton Wooster, Lealyn; Howell L. Waltz, Salladasburg; Gordon Morgan, Shunk; Leslie Shedden, Canton; Wilcox Wilmer, Granville Summit; Henry W. Zerby, Millheim; Paul Palmer, Canton; L. R. Palmer, Ulster; Kenneth J. Frey, Wheelerville; O. W. Paulhamas, Crogan Station; B. J. Parmeter, Troy; G. A. Bailey, Powell; D. J. Green, Jr., Monroeton, Pennsylvania; Harry J. Shriver, Jr., Baldwinsville; M. A. Roy, Horseheads, New York.

A. R. TEST COW MILKER

We need an experienced man to take charge of the feeding and milking of our string of AR cows which we are going to place on AR test. We want a married man, preferably middle aged.

For the right man, we have a desirable permanent position with good wages, a modern pleasant cottage to live in and a herd to work with for which we have ambitious future plans.

In applying write

Oakleigh W. Jauncey

The Hedge

Pine Plains, N. Y.

WATTSMEAD JEWEL ORMSBY

A feature of the Wattsmead Sale—Sold for $505 to B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa. At 3 years she made 418 lbs. fat on 2X.

BETTY SEGIS MERCEDES HARTOG

Sold in Wattsmead Dispersal for $1000 (top price) to Alva R. Long, Portage, Pa. At 3 years she made 576.3 lbs. fat on 2X.

Back the Attack with EXTRA bonds in September.

We Gave Dr. Harrison a Good One!

Look up **ELLBANK FOBES SENSATION BETTY**—you'll find her picture (taken after sundown) on page 45 of the Invitational display. She's due Dec. 8 to **Pride Sensation Jewel Ace,** son of our "Shirley" cow that went to Maine. She's "45th" bred on both sides. She made 569.4 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 3 years, 2X.

SEE THEM AT THE

Earlville Invitational *Sale*

ELLBANK FARM

Roy Wright - - **Pleasant Valley, N. Y.**

And we gave him two good ones!

C. V. EBONY BEAUTY is one—and she's a daughter of "Mimir" and she's the dam of our $1600 heifer that topped the Rhinebeck sale, and she has a string of records headed by one above 600 lbs. on 2X. **C. V. NANCY GREAT** is the other, and she made 509 lbs. as a 2-year-old on 2X milking. Both are backed by lifetime production without a skip for many generations. See page 41 for pictures.

Clove Valley Stock Farm

C. S. V. Andrews — — — **LaGrangeville, N. Y.**

Herd Accredited - Approved - Classified - Analyzed

Hasbrook Farms Dispersal

Catalog Analysis

49 Females 2 Yrs. & over	$15352	$313.31
14 Bred Yearlings	2895	206.78
6 Open Yearlings	1085	180.83
14 Heifer Calves	2300	164.28
9 Bulls	1695	188.33
92 Head Sold	$23327	$253.57

Harry A. Slefkin dispersed his Hasbrook Farms herd at Sinclairville, N. Y., on October 23, with the above satisfactory results. This herd was established three years ago by purchase of bred yearlings and first calf heifers, principally from well known Canadian herds. The breeding included such well known lines as Montvic Chieftain, Montvic Rag Apple Pietje and General Posch. It was a high producing herd with 27 of the milking females having CTA records and selling for an average of $339.

Top of the sale was $450 paid for Card Farm Bella De Kol (490 lbs. in CTA) a daughter of Baron Korndyke Rag Apple De Kol, he a son of General Posch out of a daughter of Pioneer Snow Korndyke. She went to W. G. Saville, Buffalo, N. Y. Four other females sold for $400 and better, two being purchased by Schumer Bros., Eden, N. Y.; and one each by James E. Dix, Forestville, and W. H. Galentine, Nunda, N. Y.

High price for bulls, $350, was paid for the 4-year-old senior sire, Card Farms Korndyke Rag Apple, 4-year-old son of Baron Korndyke Rag Apple De Kol, mentioned above, and out of Card Farm Ormsby Mona, 831-lb. CTA granddaughter of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje. He was added to the battery of bulls owned by the Broome-Tioga Dairy Cattle Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Inc., Ouaquaga, N. Y.

The sale was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. Details of animals selling above $300 and list of buyers follow:

W. G. Saville, Buffalo, N. Y.
Card Farm Bella De Kol 2089176 (8-4-39) $450

W. H. Galentine, Nunda, N. Y. (11)
Walker Man-O-War Lassie 2261127 (7-7-38) 440
May Pietje Rag Apple (Twin) 2261125 (5-23-38) 360
Ridgedale Ormsby Gerben 2261136 (3-1-39) 355
Daisy Pietje Rag Apple (Twin) 2261124 (5-23-38) 345
Colantha Kibby De Kol 2309102 (1-16-39) 325

James E. Dix, Forestville, N. Y. (4)
Jemima Rag Apple Pietje B 2261137 (4-15-39) 420
Prilly Spofford Inka 1977657 (7-26-37) 380
Chestnut Gertrude 2261140 (8-1-39) 365

Schumer Bros., Eden, N. Y.
Colantha Margaret De Kol 2309112 (6-30-40) 400
Canary Echo Pietje Eva 2261139 (5-5-39) 400
Keepholm Ossa Ormsby 1852819 (10-18-35) 335

Harold H. Parker, Perrysburg, N. Y.
Butter Baroness Pietje 418693C (5-2-38) 375
Silver Hall Rose Netherland 2261143 (12-28-39) 355
Locust Grove Triumph Pietje 2261131 (12-8-38) 350
Alcartra Abbekerk Bessie Fayne 2261117 (9-4-36) 315

Peter Jedrzejek, Ellicottville, N. Y.
Orchard Grove Doris Tensen (Twin) 2261142 (9-18-39) 350
June Bessie Nudine 2245617 (6-14-41) 315

Broome Tioga Dairy Cattle Artificial Breeding Corp., Inc., Ouaquaga, N. Y.
(Male) Card Farm Korndyke Rag Apple 778700 (1-10-39) 350

Kenneth B. Langless, Kennedy, N. Y.
Hasbrook Stockholm Alcartra Molly 2285600 (9-10-41) 335

Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y. (9)
Hasbrook Doris Fayne 2318185 (11-21-41) 330

Alonzo Arnold, Frewsburg, N. Y. (5)
Pietertje Netherland Alice 2261130 (11-10-38) 320
Nellie Inez Segis 2261128 (9-23-38) . 305

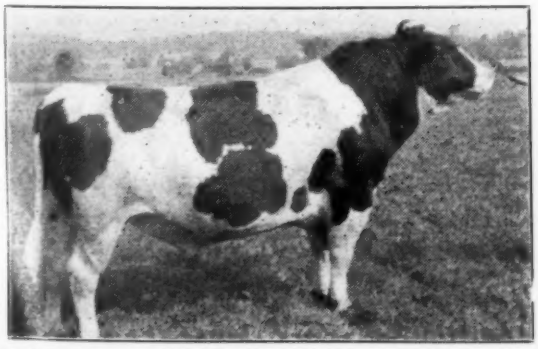
L. M. Downer, Forestville, N. Y. (6)
Hasbrook Jane Stockholm 2281908 (10-14-41) 315

D. G. Buffum, Little Valley, N. Y. (2)
Colantha De Kol Olive 2309103 (1-20-39) 310

Almon Priel, Springville, N. Y. (3)
Ormsby Kibby De Kol 2309105 (2-20-39) 300

Willard E. Brown, Hinsdale, N. Y. (3)
Hasbrook May Pietje Girl 2318184 (11-10-41) 300

Also, Thomas Ahrens, Cassadaga; Robert Abbey, Steamburg; C. N. Bargar, Jamestown; Arthur Ball, Clarence; Henry Card, Fredonia; D. A. Donaldson, Sinclairville; Ernest W. Engdahl, Sinclairville; Elwood L. Ericcson, Kennedy; Herbert Fricke, Mayville; Merlin G. Foe, Ashville; Lincoln Fisher, Jr., Ashville; Gen Howlett, South Dayton; James E. House, Cassadaga; Eric R. Johnson, Bemus Point; Dermoth Livermore, Gerry; Leon Maloy, Sinclairville; Mr. and Mrs. John A. Martin, East Randolph; H. Maloy, Sinclairville; Howard J. Mosher, Cattaraugus; David Newhouse, Clymer; Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw; Lester Penly, Gasport; Paul Rea, Clymer; Vernon R. Ross, Gowanda; J. Gilbert Seiberg, Ashville; J. Calvin Swanson, Forestville; Clifford White, Clymer; Ward R. Weiter, Falconer; New York, and J. R. Case, Bradford, Penna.



CARD FARM KORNDYKE RAG APPLE 778700

Grandson of General Posch purchased in the recent Hasbrook Farms Dispersal by the Broome-Tioga Artificial Breeding Co-op., Ouaquaga, N. Y.

BREEDING TROUBLES

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH any average breeder or herdsman how to correct the following or his money back:

Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bangs) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. The breeder's language is used. We use cows dead and alive. Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them. Free return privilege. Same management thirty years. Ten thousand satisfied students. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Ladies admitted.

SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—TUESDAY MORNING TILL SATURDAY NIGHT

School Year 1943-1944

Boston, Mass. ..... **Nov. 30-Dec. 5**
Manager Hotel

Lancaster, Pa. ..... **Dec. 7-12**
Hotel Weber

Raleigh, N. C. ..... **Dec. 14-19**
Hotel Sir Walter

Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... **Dec. 28-Jan. 2**
Fort Pitt Hotel

Kansas City, Mo. ..... **Jan. 4-9**
Pickwick Hotel

Nashville, Tenn. ..... **Jan. 18-23**
Maxwell Hotel

Toledo, Ohio ..... **Jan. 25-30**
Waldorf Hotel

Newark, N. J. ..... **Feb. 1-6**
Berwick Hotel

Chicago, Ill. ..... **Feb. 15-20**
Sherman Hotel

St. Paul, Minn. ..... **Feb. 22-27**
Ryan Hotel

Mineral Wells, Tex. .. **Feb. 29-Mar. 5**
Crazy Water Hotel

Denver, Colo. ..... **Mar. 7-12**
Albany Hotel

$60.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $5.00 cash and $5.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

Graham Scientific Breeding School

216 East 10th, St., Kansas City, Mo.

Hitch-hiking Through New England

(Continued from page 22)

calves, with some possible future sire combinations somewhere in this group.

Other Maine Herds

After we had looked over the Shaw's Ridge herd, Harold drove us over to call on his neighbors, Dr. Edward W. Holland at nearby Springvale. Here under the management of Garfield Hutchinson, one of New England's well-known old-time cow men, is being paid the foundation for one of the really choice small herds of the East. The herd led the state in DHIA last year, we understand, with cow after cow producing above 600 lbs. fat on 3X and the top member, a granddaughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple, turning out better than 900 lbs. fat from over 25,000 lbs. milk. She has a son by a Tyler-bred bull that will be given the job of trying to improve the production of this great foundation.

Mr. Hutchinson's special joy and pride is a heifer calf sired by Harold Shaw's "Inbred Dauntless" and out of a daughter of Royal Colantha Wayne. Some day when we are not quite so hard pressed for time and space, we will try to give you a more complete story of this herd.

Another side trip in Maine was to the F. S. Goff & Son herd at Hollis Center. If you enjoy looking at a real working dairy, get Lester Goff to show you this one sometime. The foundation cows, and there are many of them still in the herd, are big white daughters of Quonquont Sir Modest 6th, the sire that first put this herd on the map. Then came Baker Farm Fame, well proven son of Canary Korndyke Finderne from "Dorothy" a member of the All-American Get of King Toitilla Acme; and Baker Farm Improver, son of Sir Inka May Walker from a three-fourths sister to "Fame," that is a daughter of "Canary" from another of the King Toitilla Acme daughters. Both of these Baker Farm sires are still in service and their daughters make up the vast majority of the herd.

Growing up for future service is a son of Baker Farm Aim from the Shaw herd, out of one of three Crete Gold full sisters, one of the nicest of the Dauntless daughters and like her dam and her full sisters a 4% tester.

The Goffs have completed several years of Herd Test following many years of successful DHIA work, the herd has been classified and it is evident that a great deal of thoughtful effort is going into their breeding program.

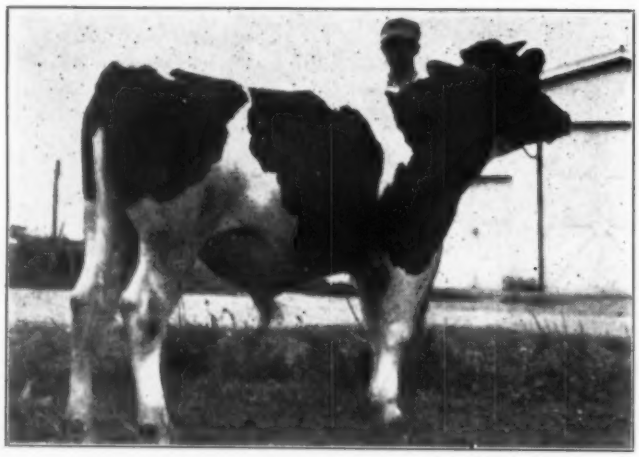
Baker Farm

A day at Baker Farm is always one long to be remembered. To condense their breeding program into a single sentence, they are continuing the development of their Directs and Walkers and outcrossing with Helbons and Elenoras. Both of the old herd sires, Ormsby Direct and Sir Inka May Walker, have now passed on but both left a large number of daughters and granddaughters and both have sons that are prominent in the breeding program. Baker Farm Grandee, son of Walker from a 944-lb. Direct dam, coming seven years old, is now the oldest bull on the place and looks the best I have ever seen him. Baker Farm Ormsby Direct, the last born son of old Ormsby Direct, is sojourning briefly at Harold Shaw's where he is further perpetuating the Direct blood line.

It was in the summer of 1940 that Bill Baker by accident discovered the Helbons in the Carney herd in Canada and since then he has been buying as many of them as he can pry loose. Most World readers will remember the Echo Helbon Mercedes Get—Faith, Hope, Charity and Pride—that was Reserve All-American Get in 1940, again Reserve in 1941 when Joy replaced Hope, then All-American in 1942 with the original combination. But for the war, you would have seen the "Old Girls" out again this year and looking about as good as ever in spite of

Ready for Heavy Service

and What a Show Bull!



RAVENGLEN SENATOR MELCHOIR
Born Feb. 27, 1942

A son of the six times All-American, King Bessie Senator, from a King Bessie daughter with 802 lbs. fat at 4½ years and 652 lbs. fat at 26 months, both on 3X and both with 3.6% test. The second dam has 839 lbs. fat with 3.6% test on 3X.

HIS 6 NEAREST DAMS HAVE 14 AR RECORDS AVERAGING 25446.5 Lbs. Milk — 3.8% — 963.4 Lbs. Fat (Including 6 Records in Heifer Form)

Like all Senator sons, a bull of great strength and depth of body and with the famous "Senator rump". His dam, a great cow, weighing 1800 lbs. and several times a state fair prize winner, is one of the finest daughters King Bessie ever sired.

THIS BULL HAS WHAT IT TAKES TO SIRE THEM RIGHT
Send for Pedigree and Information

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farms

Home of
KING BESSIE SENATOR
Six Times All-American

advancing years; and you would also have seen a Get equally well uddered made up of maternal granddaughters of Echo Helbon Mercedes—Expectancy, out of Hope—Expectation, out of a full sister to Hope; Vanity, out of a full sister to Pride; and Joy's Delight. There is also a fifth daughter by the same sire as these four that could substitute in the younger Get. She is Patience, and is out of the same dam as.

Also at Baker Farm is another group of Helbon granddaughters, but these are sired by a Helbon son named Echo Helbon Mercedes Best, who is himself in service here now. These include Anticipation, Prudence, Glory and others that are from Helbon dams but will have to leave them until later. Suffice it to say here that five daughters and three maternal granddaughters of Echo Helbon Mercedes in the Baker herd have been classified Excellent and the balance of the family old enough to classify mostly Very Good, including a substantial number of Very Good two-year-olds, the highest possible rating for this age.

Most of the Helbons had heifers, several of them twin heifers, the past year, which helps to build the family but disappoints many prospective bull customers. Two bulls of this family have been retained for service, Baker Farm Karney out of Charity and Baker Farm Helbon out of Joy, both sired by Best.

The Elenora outcross at Baker Farm comes through two bulls, Baker Farm Aim, son of Confident from Dunloggin Elenora herself; and Baker Farm Woodsman, double grandson of Elenora, being by Fond Memory and from Proud Mistress, a full brother and sister mating. The oldest of the Aim daughters are now coming of breeding age but the Woodsman calves are all quite young, one of the oldest and most promising being a son of Faith named Baker Farm Nobleman that is being retained for future service. Bill Baker is doing a great job at Baker Farm ably assisted by Emil Hansen.

(Continued in the next issue)

Kansas State Sale Avg. $293

(Continued from page 31)

Kansas State Sanatorium, Norton, Kans.
T S H Riga Belili 2030696 (9-11-38) 405
(Topeka State Hospital)
Thonyma Great Judge Dad Speckles 2045332 (6-5-37) 375
(Frank Finkelstein, Pretty Prairie, Kans.)
Zarnowski Campus Lady 1994522 (7-28-37) 350
(Jake Zarsowski, Newton, Kans.)
Zarnowski Jewel Florene 1994519 (9-2-36) 335
(Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.)
Springrock Tritomia Fayne 2074836 (5-9-39) 300
(Grover Meyer, Basehor, Kans.)

Mrs. L. C. Gudenkauf, Seneca, Kans.
Nemaha Dorothea Pride 2118253 (11-20-39) 400
Mrs. H. D. Burger & Son, Seneca, Kans.)

W. H. Mott, Herington, Kans.
Regier Tritomia Sadie 1995669 (1-2-38) 385
(E. B. Regier, Whitewater, Kans.)

Carl Stutz, Enterprise, Kans.
Smoky Hill Ormsby De Kol Sue 2231792 (1-1-41) 375
(H. A. Meier, Abilene, Kans.)
Smoky Hill De Kol Mazie 2043002 (9-23-38) 325
(H. A. Meier, Abilene, Kans.)

Barbara Morris, Wichita, Kans. (3)
Prairie Star Vesta Piebe 2264485 (1-26-41) 365
(L. J. Theno, Bonner Springs, Kans.)

Hughes Bros., Waldron, Kans.
Nemaha Dorothea Segis Ormsby 2054742 (11-27-38) 330
(Mrs. H. D. Burger & Son, Seneca, Kans.)
Onabank Lady Duchess 2280382 (5-21-41) 300
(M. A. Schultz & Son)

E. S. Stephenson, Wichita, Kans.
Starwood Triune Ping Piebe 2246041 (1-3-40) 330
(Henry Hatesohl & Son, Greenleaf, Kans.)
Rosenkranz Duke Susie Sunny 2114747 (9-11-39) 300
(Wm. Rosenkranz, Washington, Kans.)

L. J. Theno, Bonner Springs, Kans.
Wa Hia De Kol Ormsby Fayne Ethel 2236018 (5-20-41) 325
(August E. Moeller, Hiawatha, Kans.)
Smoky Hill Mercedes Ormsby Patty 2043004 (2-11-39) 300
(W. H. Mott, Herington, Kans.)

Eugene M. Smith, Topeka, Kans.
T T Bessie Dixie Polkadot 2282745 (3-4-40) 335
(Tonnes Torkelson & Son, Everest, Kans.)

Roy P. & Ethyle E. White, Topeka, Kans. (10)
Regier Tritomia Blanche 2099144 (7-16-39) 300
(Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.)

George Worth, Hutchinson, Kans.
Ackerman Gerben Queen 2068941 (10-10-38) 300
(Albert Ackerman, Gabetha, Kans.)

Abram B. Thut, Clearwater, Kans.
Leohost Desin Flora Nettie 2181046 (9-1-40) 300
(Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Kans.)

Maurice J. Wychoff, Altamount, Kans. (3)
SBA Inka Cinderella 2183055 (10-11-40) 305
(Barbara Morris, Wichita, Kans.)

Schneider Bros., Salina, Kans.
Mt. Joseph Regetta Berylwood 1998670 (12-2-36) 300
(St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans.)

Ed. Beadley, Wichita, Kans.
Della Blood Royal Triune (5-5-37) . 315
(W. H. Mott, Herington, Kans.)

Also, Tonnes Torkelson, Everest; Geo. Lenert, Abilene; G. M. Rucas, Abilene; Ray Nye, Oakley; Reeds Dairy Farm, Lyons; John Gehrke, Herington; S. C. Tompkins, Wilsey; I. S. Engle, Elmo; Walter O. Bowell, Abilene; R. C. Rucas, Carlton; Nathan E. Engle, Abilene; Edwin H. Wessling, New Cambria; St. Joseph's Orphans' Home, Abilene; Delmer C. Percival, Tescott; Henry Topliff, Formosa; Floyd B. Palmer, McPherson; George Juginsland, Americus; Samuel Miller, Hutchinson; A. F. Miller, Haven; LeRoy McCash, Abilene; W. E. Rom-S. E. Corman, Tescott; Earl Martinie, Lyons; Elmer Buellsfeld, Blackwell; C. M. Swart, Riley; John Gehrke, Herington; Clarence Engle, Abilene, Kansas, and Laverne Lusk, Nordin, Oklahoma. berger, Abilene; Harry Kleider, Ramona;

BULLS FOR SALE

By Montvic Rag Apple Captor
Son of "Ideal Successor" from a 740-lb. fat 3.84% 3-yr.-old daughter of "Pathfinder". From our great "Pearl" family dams, HIR leaders.

THE HOWARD FARM
DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

This Is Just Talk

Come Up And See Him Sometime

We "found" him — unadvertised, unsung, unknown except locally—yet what a bull! What a job he's been doing! What honest-to-goodness breeding behind him!

MILCO FELECIA HOESLY
STAR 750431
Born Nov. 20, 1937

He's a grandson of De Kol Pabst Korndyke Star, ¾ brother to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, and of King Bessie Ormsby Boast, one of the best proved sons of King Bessie.

His dam has records up to 903 lbs. fat with 4.1% test on 3X—she the best of seven great daughters of a great brood cow with a life record of 114,622 lbs. milk, 4,124 lbs. fat. His sire's dam, with records up to 789 lbs. fat, 3.8%, on 3X, is a granddaughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

Hill-Man Farms

Rockford, Illinois

Sons of "DICTATOR 39th"

From Daughters of

Admiral Beechwood Ormsby

And

Iowana Fryslan Ollie Oak

"39th" is by Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, senior Maytag Farms herd sire, and out of Miss Ormsby Tritomia Posch, 900-lb. fat daughter of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch. Both granddams are daughters of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby, one with 924 lbs. fat, the other with two above 800 lbs.

"Dictator 39th" is producing some mighty promising calves — and we offer his sons from top daughters of our former proven herd sires, "Admiral" and "Fryslan."

Send For Information

Rawleigh Farms

Freeport, Illinois

Impressions of "Sutten Oaks"

Jim Reed, of Dunloggin, personally escorted to California the purchases of Mr. J. A. Sutten. We are glad to be able to pass along to our readers the following letter from Jim, giving some of his impressions and observations.

"I arrived in Visalia, Calif., Oct. 2, just 11 days after leaving Ellicott City with the 13 head purchased at the Dunloggin dispersal by Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Sutten. These are being added to the animals they are assembling as a foundation of the "Sutten Oaks" herd. This is the name they have selected for their ranch, which I wager will be heard from a lot in the near future.

"Having never been to California before, I was immediately impressed by the productivity of the soil. The Alfalfa had been cut six times and was then being pastured (average yield ten tons per acre).

"The ranch comprises some 160 acres of the fertile San Joaquin Valley, famous for all kinds of citrus fruits, olives, peaches, nuts, melons as well as some nineteen varieties of grapes, to mention some of the things grown. This is all irrigated by water pumped from wells fed by seemingly inexhaustible underground streams.

"One new hay barn is completed and filled with some 600 tons of chopped hay cut right in its prime. This can be done in this country because every day is a clear one so no waiting for favorable weather. Another barn, mate to this one, is taking shape across a concrete apron. Soon a new milking barn is to rise making the dairy buildings rival any California dairy.

"Calves go to pasture there at two months of age with seemingly no ill effects, milk still being fed them. They grow like weeds into big strong animals that would make an eastern breeder sit up and take notice.

"Sexton made himself right at home, enjoying the sunshine and freedom as well as California hospitality, by making a triangular path to the feed trough, then to the water, then back to pasture again.

"Mr. Sutten is fond of his animals, having pet names for the most of them. Animals finding their way into this great young herd find Mr. Sutten has a soft spot in his heart for each of them.

"The hospitality extended me by Mr. and Mrs. Sutten and Mr. and Mrs. Arch Medlin was beyond my fondest expectations and I felt they went out of their way often to make my stay pleasant and long remembered."

Jim Reed.

The New England States
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

Introduces Its New Officers

President ..... R. DEWITT MALLARY, Springfield, Mass.
Secretary ..... PROF. M. H. CAMPBELL, Kingston, R. I.
Treasurer ..... FRED B. DOLE, Shelburne Falls, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND BREEDERS, Attention!

Under the By-Laws as just amended, the dues of this Association are now $3.00 per year, which includes a year's subscription to Holstein-Friesian World.

DUES ARE NOW DUE

These may be paid through your own State Association or may be sent direct to—

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

360 Worthington St. — — — — Springfield, Mass.

Fifteen Years of HIR

For a Grand Average of 31 Head of

12,805 M. 3.6% 459.8F.

The Highest 15-Year Herd in Herd Test

Our testing year just completed was not quite up to the standard of the last few years in our herd due to wartime conditions and other things, but was still well above of 15-year average. The figures:

38 Head — 3X, 2X — 12367 M. — 3.8% — 471 F.

The 38 head included 15 Dauntless daughters, 7 by Ormsby Direct, 13 by Royal Colantha Wayne and just three by other sires. We are especially proud of the part Dauntless is playing in maintaining the high level of production in our herd.

SOMETIMES WE HAVE A BULL TO SELL

Shaw's Ridge Farm

A PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REGISTRY HERD

Harold J. Shaw, Owner — Sanford, Maine

MRS KELLOGG INJURED

We learn with regret that Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, owner of Osborndale, suffered painful injuries recently in a taxicab accident in New York City. She was hospitalized briefly, and at last report was expected to be able to return home soon.

Montvic Lochinvar seems to be starting out at Osborndale much as he did at Dunloggin where, as we recall it, all but one of the first ten calves born were heifers. Manager Fred Nichols of Osborndale reports that of the first seven Lochinvar calves born there, six have been heifers.

R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt., was one of the principal speakers at the recent fifth annual meeting of the Cooperative Artificial Breeding Association No. 1 of New Jersey. Eddy developed Ormsby Sensation 45th, upon whose blood the New Jersey breeding program is so largely based. Five hundred dairy folks attended the meeting.

SIR ORMSBY ALICE

Our son of New Jersey's famous "Alice Bull," whose index on 52 pairs is 637 lbs. fat, 4.07%.

His dam has made 6 DHIA records on 2X that average over 575 lbs. fat, with tests each year from 4.1 to 4.7%. Her best record 752 lbs. fat, 4.4%.

ASK ABOUT HIS SONS

Backed by Generations of Proven Production

HARTSBROOK FARM

E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.
Herd Negative from Vaccination

Garden Spot No. 12

Catalog Analysis

36 Females 2 yrs. & over	$10320	$286.66
6 Bred Yearlings	1000	166.66
2 Open yearlings	310	155.00
1 Heifer calf	115	115.00
6 Bulls	735	122.50
51 Head sold	$12480	$244.71

No. 12 in the Garden Spot series sponsored by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was held near Lancaster, Pa., October 28, on the farm of C. M. Brubaker. The offering featured the complete dispersal of the herd of Carey E. Etnier, York, Pa., as well as choice consignments from a number of good Canadian and Pennsylvania herds. Prices went to $450, with six head selling for $400 and over, and ten others at $300 to $400. Top price of $450 was paid for Josie Korndyke Piebe, a 7-year-old with 642.6 lbs. fat in CTA, consigned by Mrs. Ray Walworth, New Milford, Pa., and purchased by T. L. McCarrell, Washington, Pa., who was the heavy buyer of the day. Mr. McCarrell also took two others from the Walworth consignment at $410 and $400 respectively. John O. Hershey, Gordonville, Pa., selected a bred 2-year-old from the consignment of E. Francis & Son, Renfrew, Ont., at $425, and the Delaware County Institution District, Lima, Pa., paid $405 for Nancy Finderne Posch from the herd of Mrs. Walworth.

Details of the animals selling for $300 and over, with complete list of buyers, follows:

T. L. McCarrell, Washington, Pa.
Josie Korndyke Piebe 1852841 (11-14-35) $450
Mary Pontiac Piebe Creamelle 2146471 (11-18-39) 410
Nancy Finderne Francy 2357249 (5-17-39) 400
(Mrs. Ray Walworth, New Milford, Pa.)
Lady Pontiac May Segis 424753C (4-3-39) 400
(John A. Reddick, Morrisburg, Ontario)
Nancy Pabst Ormsby 462255C (4-14-40) 390
(R. B. Hyndam, Mountain, Ont.)
Lady Josephine Tensen 498496C (5-18-41) 375
(Roy B Gardiner, Easton's Corners, Ontario)
Ormsby Cornucopia Vale Ona 1821197 (5-6-35) 350
(Carey E. Etnier, York, Pa.)
Ormsby Ona Boast 2134451 (8-6-39) 320
(Carey E. Etnier, York, Pa.)

John O. Hershey, Gordonville, Pa.
Female, (consigned by E. Francis & Son, Renfrew, Ontario) 425

Delaware County Inst. Dist., Lima, Pa. (2)
Nancy Finderne Posch 2367250 (7-23-39) 405
(Mrs. Ray Walworth, New Milford, Pa.)

J. L. Webster, Downington, Pa. (6)
Joan Korndyke Rag Apple Pabst 480717C (12-15-40) 345
(W. A. Gibbons, Iroquois, Ont.)

Geo. L. Brubaker, Christiana, Pa.
Dimple Pontiac Henry 2094095 (9-3-39) 355
(Mrs. Ray Walworth, New Milford, Pa.)

Norman A. Halteman, Telford, Pa. (2)
Hillsdale Posch Schuilling 338096C (12-27-35) 340
(R. B. Hyndman, Mountain, Ontario)

Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa. (2)
Ormsby Bess Vale (Twin) 2134443 (12-8-39) 330
(Carey E. Etnier, York, Pa.)

Elwood W. Snyder, Breinigsville, Pa. Pa.
Ormsby Vale Ona Bess 2358661 (8-24-41) 305
(Carey E. Etnier, York, Pa.)

John C. Leinart, Hampton, Pa. (2)
Leafield Aileen Abbekerk 510040C (10-18-41) 300
(John A. Reddick, Morrisburg, Ontario)

Also, Stuart Bupp, Hellam; C. M. Brubaker, Lancaster; Henry W. Book, Strasburg; Leon Beiler, Narvon; John M. Esh, Gordonville; Gideon L. Fisher, Ronks; D. Lester Groff, Lancaster; Melvin S. Halteman, Souderton; Benjamin M. Kauffman, Bird in Hand; John E. King, Narvon; Wilbert A. Kreitzer, Mechanicsburg; Christ H. King, Lancaster; A. Roy Landis, Lancaster; J. Ellis Landis, Lancaster; Nathaniel S Longenecker, Lancaster; Henry K Moyer, Coopersburg; Dwight McMillen, Loysville; Frank Wenger, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; A. Earl Bussard, Walkersville, Maryland.

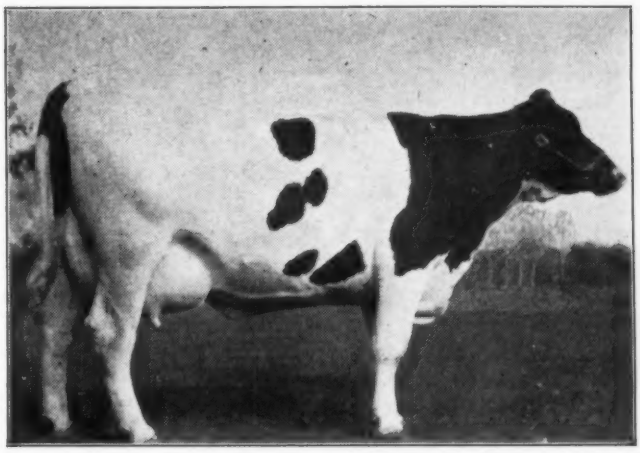
If rats are about the farm but cannot get into the grain storage rooms, they are probably taking their hundred pounds of feed from the hoppers in the poultry house or hog-pen, or from the box in the dairy barn feed alley.

Back the Attack with EXTRA bonds. Buy Regularly.

The Michigan State Herds

Present the

New World's Champion



MARQUETTE INKA DE KOL

Fat 365d (3X)—2½y	915.8
Milk	24841.7
Average % fat	3.7

WORLD'S RECORD FOR BOTH FAT AND MILK
For Senior 2-Year-Old on 3X

The new champion was bred and developed at Marquette Prison Farm, where Douglas Francis is now herdsman, having succeeded his brother, Milton Francis, there when the latter was transferred to take charge of the Jackson Prison herd. Please bear in mind that this wonderful record was made under wartime conditions with inmate care and milking.

She is a Daughter of Reformatory King Carnation
— Out of —
MARQUETTE PRIDE DE KOL
At 3 yrs. — 3X — 27952 M. — 3.6% — 1016.6 F.
At 4½ yrs. — 3X — 30636.M. — 3.8% — 1152.2 F.
(Both World's Records)

The Michigan State Herds

A. B. CLARK, Director, B. A. I., Lansing, Mich.

Indiana District No. 1 B and W Show

The Indiana Holstein breeders in District No. 1 held their Black and White Show in connection with the Lake County Fair at Crown Point on August 27. Nine exhibitors showed 61 head which were judged by Prof. J. G. Nash, University of Illinois. A 4-H member, Dick Hannon won Junior Championship on his junior yearling heifer, Ouilmette King Elaine 2317505. Senior and Grand went to the nine-year-old cow, Franklan Miss Polkadot 1922084, bred and shown by F. W. Frank. On two time milking this cow made 582.6 lbs. fat and 15,932 lbs. milk. Alfred Neises won Junior Champion on his bull calf. John H. Smith won Senior and Grand on his two-year-old bull, Ebenezer Piper Carnation Butter 821413. The show started off with the bull calves, nine in number: 1—Alfred Neises; 2—F. W. Frank; 3—Tom Neises; 4—Alfred Neises; 5—Julius Gericke. Yearling bulls: 1—Geo. Neises. Two-year-old bulls: 1—John H. Smith. Three-year-old bulls and over: 1—Geo. Neises; 2—Alfred Neises; 3—F. W. Frank. Ten aged cows were then brought out with the Frank entry going to the top. Geo. Neises won second, third and fifth with Julius Gericke in fourth. Alfred Neises won the 3-year-old cow class with Geo. Neises in second, Robert Strong third and Jerry Childress fourth. Seven entries in the 2-year-old cow class were topped by Geo. Neises who also placed fourth. Jerry Childress was second, F. W. Frank third and Alfred Neises fifth. Five senior yearling heifers stood as follows: 1—Geo. Neises; 2—Gerald Childress; 3—Geo. Neises; 4—Alfred Neises; 5—Gerald Childress. A 4-H boy, Tom Neises, headed the senior heifer calf class of seven entries. Alfred Neises was in second and third, F. W. Frank fourth and Julius Gericke fifth.

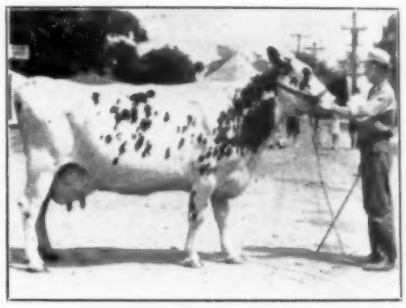
Alfred Neises took first and second in the junior heifer calf class. Third went to Geo. Neises, Don Hefner, a 4-H boy, was fourth and Genral Childress fifth.

Graded Herd: 1—Geo. Neises; 2—Alfred Neises; 3—F. W. Frank

Get of Sire: 1—Alfred Neises; 2—Geo. Neises; 3—Alfred Neises; 4—F. W. Frank; 5—Gerald Childress.

Produce of Dam: 1—F. W. Frank; 2—Geo. Neises; 3—Alfred Neises; 4—Alfred Neises; 5—Gerald Childress.

E. M. Clark

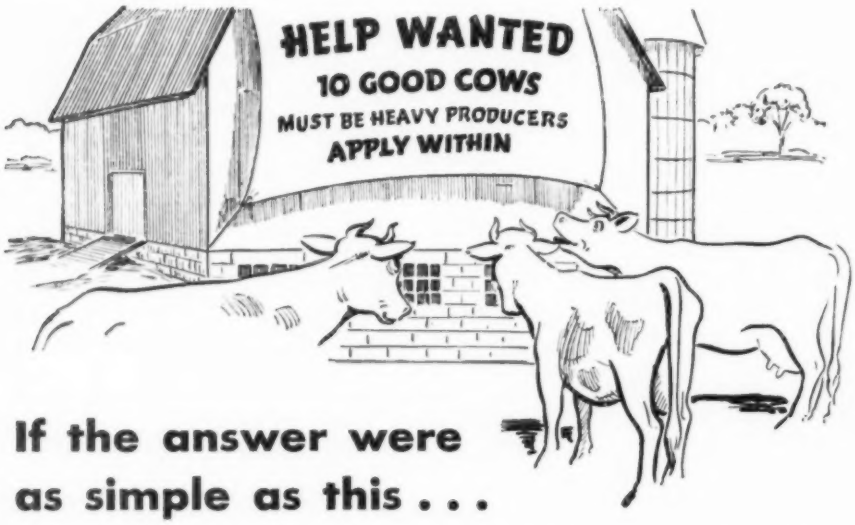


FRANKLIN MU POLKADOT
Grand champion female at the Indiana District 1 B & W Show. Bred and owned by F. W. Frank, Hobart, Ind.

DELLINGER SELLS TOP CALF

M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, O., report the sale recently of one of the best bull calves they have ever bred—a son of Dunloggin Footprint—to Mr. Edwin Steiner of Massillon, Ohio. The dam of this calf is Manfdell Fayne, the highest producer in the Dellinger herd, a cow with 860.3 lbs. fat from 23,243 lbs. milk at six years, and 815.1 lbs. fat in her next lactation, 23,360 lbs. milk, both records on 2X milking in Herd Test. Dunloggin Footprint is a full brother to Safemaster, one of the leading sires at Lauxmont Farms, and to Dunloggin Mistress Della that sold at the Dunloggin Dispersal for $5,000 to the Curtiss Candy Co. Mr. Steiner has one of Ohio's leading herds.

Back the Attack with EXTRA Bonds. Buy Regularly.



If the answer were as simple as this . . .

"Good cows" are not easy to beg or buy these days! So it's only common sense that the herd you have should be insured for "all out" production NOW . . . when milk prices are up . . . when Uncle Sam needs more milk than ever! And peak production calls for Minraltone as a safeguard against mineral deficiency.

MINRALTONE contains ten vital minerals—including calcium, phosphorus, iron, copper, cobalt, manganese and iodine. Fed regularly in all seasons, Minraltone has proved its value to thousands of dairymen in helping prevent costly breakdowns in health and production due to lack of adequate minerals in regular feed ration of the herd.

For young stock, too, Minraltone provides vital elements for vigorous, uninterrupted growth that assures strong, productive cattle—mighty important now when herd replacements are becoming a major problem to dairymen everywhere! Minraltone can be fed to your entire herd at a cost often less than 2¢ per head per day! Drop a card or mail the coupon today!

Near's MINRALTONE
With VITAMIN D
The Multi-Mineral Feed Supplement

FREE TO DAIRYMEN—Tell us how many head in your dairy and we'll send you 5 Mastitis (Garget) Testers and valuable folder "Livestock Health Insurance"—*all Free.*

NEAR'S DIJEX-TONE
Digestive Tonic Aid and Mineral Supplement

For the ailing cow, the subnormal critter or freshening cow, keep a drum of Near's DIJEX-TONE. It's a combination of Near's minerals, Vitamin D, digestive tonic aids and medicinal appetizers. Easy, inexpensive to feed and a big money-saver.

NEAR'S FOOD CO., INC.
Dept T Binghamton, N.Y.
I have a dairy of (give number).....milkers;
.....dry and young stock. Send me *Free* Mastitis (Garget) Testers and valuable folder.
Name .....
Address.....

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry Report No. 5

A. R Report No. 5 is comprised of 177 Advanced Registry records, 16 Herd Classifications, and lists the entry of the University of Nebraska, North Platte Substation, into the Progressive Breeders' Registry. This is the first herd in the nation whose production program is solely A. R. testing to be admitted.

New state records are credited to Vermont, Connecticut, Michigan, and Oregon.

Gay Rag Apple Segis 2226225 is reported herein with an eight-year-old 3X record of 30,089.9 lbs. milk, 3.4% fat and 1,009.0 lbs. fat. She is the 354th U. S. Holstein to exceed 1,000 lbs. fat, the 46th above 1,000 lbs. on 3X milking, and the 196th cow to exceed 30,000 lbs. milk. She is owned by Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Connecticut, and was bred by Orwell E. Ashley, Napanee, Ontario.

Ionia Marathon Sadie 1510447, reported with an eleven-year-old 3X record of 21,935.1 lbs. milk, 3.3% fat and 721.5 lbs. fat, has in six lactations produced 150,882.1 lbs. milk and 5,062.6 lbs. butterfat. She was bred and is owned by Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Michigan.

NEW STATE LEADERS IN REPORT NO. 5

Ten-Months Division

Vermont

		Milk	%	Fat
Korndyke Indulge Mallary Farm 2065609	3X 7-9-5	21450.2	3.6	765.4
R. D. Mallary, Bradford, Vermont (C.C. 169d)				
(Also first in state regardless of age in Classification 3X)				

Yearly Division

Connecticut

Gay Rag Apple Segis 2226225	3X 8-8-18	30089.9	3.4	1009.0
Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.				
(Also first in state regardless of age in Classification 3X)				

Michigan

Larro Gold Medal Lassie Piebe 2032389	2X 3-1-15	13968.5	3.8	525.9
Larrowe Milling Co., Detroit, Mich.				

Oregon

Johanna Duchess Burke 2043736	3X 3-3-15	22455.2	3.5	795.1
Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.				

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 4X

Senior Three-Year Class

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	Age m.	Age d.	L. of Car. R.	L. of Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	Per ct. ft.	Fat Lbs.
Wisconsin Dairy Queen 1995556 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke)	3	8	17	305	185	16252.5	3.4	554.9
B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.								
Junior Two-Year Class								
Wis Minerva Ormsby Fobes 2084080 (Wait Farm Baron Ormsby Fobes)	2	0	26	305	184	13663.8	3.8	525.1
B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.								
Wisconsin Baroness Ormsby 2078958 (Wait Farm Baron Ormsby Fobes)	2	2	25	305	184	13891.1	3.7	520.6
B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.								
Wis Canary Admiral Beauty 2084083 (Admiral Beauty Beechwood)	2	0	27	305	169	14877.3	3.2	472.2
B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.								

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X

Full-Aged Class

Korndyke Indulge Mallary Farm 2065609 (Raymondale Prince)	7	9	5	305	169	21450.2	3.6	765.4
B., W. F. McDonald, Huntingdon, Que. O., R. D. Mallary, Bradford, Vt. State Leader								
Inka May Hengerveld Carnation 1863190 (King Inka May Hengerveld)	6	4	1	305	177	16644.4	4.3	717.4
B., Richard Genke, Bonduel, Wis. O., Arthur Puls, Allenton, Wis.								
Adohr Bonnie Glen 1928336 (Adohr De Kol Echoland Sir Bess)	5	0	8	305	177	20010.7	3.5	699.0
B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.								
Cynthia Linnia Clover Blossom 3d 2006663 (Sir Posch Orms. D. K. Netherland)	6	0	13	305	216	15850.6	4.1	645.7
B., White Bros., West Topsham, Vt. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Boston, Mass.								
Pabst Moncader Belmont 1865552 (Montvic Pabst Rag Apple)	5	7	9	305	171	19111.1	3.2	610.6
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.								
***Jennie Castine Fobes 1739346 (Wauseona King Fobes Segis)**	8	6	18	231	90	17124.7	3.2	540.4
B., S. V. Willson, Delta, Ohio. O., S. S. Smith, Lima, Ohio								
***Josephine Dutchland Prospect 1930655 (Carnation Homestead Prospect)**	7	4	12	259	142	16359.3	3.0	490.7
B. & O., S. S. Smith, Lima, Ohio								
Carrie Alcartra Sensation 1891720 (S F Alcartra Bess Inka)	6	0	26	276	192	12627.4	3.6	456.7
B., H. J. Miller, Evarts, Vt. O., H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Boston, Mass.								
Senior Four-Year Class								
Dunloggin Princess Marathon 1927024, (Carnation Dunloggin)	4	8	8	304	201	13049.3	3.8	496.6
B., J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md. O., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md.								
Junior Four-Year Class								
Reformatory Sylvia Century Inka 2001187 (Reformatory King Marathon Century)	4	3	18	305	223	15862.3	3.6	568.6
B. & O., Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, Mich.								
Redfield Gypsie Laura 1956359 (King Bessie Gypsie)	4	1	3	305	192	10036.2	3.6	356.8
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.								
Senior Three-Year Class								
Correction Inka Sylvia 2024232 (Correction Inka Prince)	3	10	14	305	162	15974.3	3.6	583.0
B. & O., Milwaukee County House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis.								
Redfield Gypsie Julia Johanna 2010715 (King Bessie Gypsie)	3	6	1	305	165	14326.1	3.6	511.5
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.								
Junior Three-Year Class								
Adohr Margaret 2016833 (M B B Johanna of Adohr)	3	3	16	305	182	17124.4	3.4	584.1
B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Tarzana, Calif.								
North Star Connie Wayne 2034518 (Dunloggin Confident)	3	4	29	305	163	16276.0	3.2	522.8
B. & O., W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn.								
Stockton Mead Chieftain 2063147 (Carnation Chieftain Piebe De Kol)	3	2	8	305	180	13775.1	3.2	441.1
B., E. L. Maddocks, Gustine, Calif. O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.								
Senior Two-Year Class								
Cornell Pledge Rachel 2065965 (Cornell Pride 16th)	2	9	14	305	171	16102.1	4.0	638.2
B. & O., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.								
Dougvic Pathfinder Surprise 2117527 (Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain)	2	7	7	305	165	14889.8	3.7	553.0
B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.								
Dougvic Pathfinder Tensen 2117543 (Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain)	2	7	1	305	165	11957.7	3.9	469.6
B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.								
Dunloggin Mistress Papoose 2067266 (Dunloggin Woodmaster)	2	6	6	305	203	12040.5	3.8	454.7
B. & O., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md.								
Dougvic Pathfinder Elsie 2117529 (Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain)	2	6	17	305	213	11268.8	3.9	445.0
B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.								
Dunloggin Fond Segis 2063518 (Dunloggin Fond Memory)	2	7	15	305	253	9581.8	3.9	370.3
B. & O., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md.								
Junior Two-Year Class								
Dunloggin Fond La Anna 2057456 (Dunloggin Fond Memory)	2	5	8	305	163	15756.7	3.4	532.2
B. & O., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md.								
Dougvic Pathfinder Mabel 2340165 (Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain)	2	2	5	305	211	11570.9	4.5	526.1
B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.								
Dougvic Pathfinder Senator Lass 2117535 (Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain)	2	4	29	305	189	14522.5	3.6	516.7
B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.								

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	Age m.	Age d.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	Per ct.	Fat Lbs.
Tri-Lady Burke Pride Gerb-Colantha J 2141758 (Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke) ..	2	2	7	305	159	11073.8	4.1	457.1
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.								
North Star Worthy Waynette 2106896 (Dunloggin Follow On)	2	2	18	305	164	12319.5	3.7	452.9
B. & O., W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn.								
Boyd Farms Matinka Martha Fobes 2148944 (Carnation Apex)	2	0	22	305	215	10632.0	4.1	436.8
B. & O., E. P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, Okla.								
Dunloggin Fond Bessie 2077234, (Dunloggin Fond Memory)	2	5	12	305	223	10183.4	3.9	400.7
B. & O., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md.								
Dougvic Pathfinder De Kol 2117547 (Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain)	2	4	9	305	203	10501.8	3.8	399.5
B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.								
Stockton Freeman Skylark 2218699 (King Supreme Inka)	1	9	18	305	162	11256.0	3.3	373.1
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.								
TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X								
Full-Aged Class								
Winterthur Great Best Dad Sajalo 1934438 (Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great) ..	5	1	29	305	157	16524.9	3.5	584.5
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
Distinction Miss Canary Pine 1896209 (Twin Pine Colonel De Kol)	5	9	23	305	157	17382.0	3.3	575.4
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Winterthur Posch Great Raluna 1923000 (King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur) ..	5	3	16	305	168	12616.8	4.1	515.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
Mullen Nudine Bess Posch 1868306 (Sir Bess Burke Ormsby Posch)	5	11	16	305	270	14397.4	3.4	491.6
B. & O., J. K. Mullen Home for Boys, Ft. Logan, Colo.								
Brookview Grace Man-O-War Bessie 1876275 (Man-O-War Bessie De Kol)	5	5	3	301	251	16648.6	2.9	486.1
B., W. B. Havens, Fremont, Ohio. O., K. E. Giesler, Elmore, Ohio								
Rutgers Ormsby Ramona 1625177 (King Ormsby Jo Especial)	9	7	26	300	204	13421.6	3.4	458.8
B. & O., New Jersey Agricultural College, New Brunswick, N. J.								
Rayulmn Insgar Korndyke 1941400 (Korndyke Lad Mooie Ormsby)	6	10	4	305	225	12403.4	3.2	395.4
B. & O., R. P. & L. K. Ullmann, Manchester, Mich.								
Distinction Ollie Sadie 1606789 (Distinction Sir Fobes)	10	7	10	284	218	10933.3	3.1	341.3
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Senior Four-Year Class								
Napstahos Drosea Faskie Segis 1968465 (Prince Triune Supreme Belle Faskie) ..	4	8	13	305	209	12744.6	3.7	474.6
B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.								
Junior Four-Year Class								
N J E S Excelsior Eva Harding 1983927 (N J E S Chief Hengerveld Excelsior)..	4	3	13	298	153	10695.1	3.1	329.4
B., New Jersey Agr. Exp. Station, Sussex, N. J. O., New Jersey Agricultural College, New Brunswick, N. J.								
Senior Three-Year Class								
Windy Shade Gerben Aaggie 2009276 (Wayne Gerben Consul)	3	10	22	259	134	7146.6	3.8	272.3
B. & O., S. J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio								
Junior Three-Year Class								
Distinction Colony Raghild 2039507 (Colony George Sir Hello).....	3	3	27	305	245	15077.2	3.8	568.0
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Distinction Colony Princess 2069275 (Colony George Sir Hello)	3	3	25	305	231	15260.3	3.3	498.5
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Mary Hello Standard 2042690 (Dunloggin Standard)	3	3	1	305	200	13724.0	3.5	480.7
B., J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md. O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Winterthur Fobes Great Tikati 2023030 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	3	4	24	305	201	10980.6	3.8	415.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
N P Topsy Triune Quantor 2021326 (U Neb Topsy Quantor)	3	5	11	305	179	10638.8	3.4	364.2
B. & O., University of Nebraska, North Platte, Neb.								
Rocky Hill Montvic 2039150 (Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk)	3	0	11	305	211	10927.4	2.9	320.1
B. & O., J. W. C. Pogue, Exeter, Calif.								
Senior Two-Year Class								
Rocky Hill Montvic Toteco 2112423 (Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk)	2	6	3	305	245	11246.6	3.5	394.1
B. & O., J. W. C. Pogue, Exeter, Calif.								
Rocky Hill Contender Aaggie 2112418 (Carnation Contender)	2	6	15	305	206	10070.1	3.6	365.8
B. & O., J. W. C. Pogue, Exeter, Calif.								
Junior Two-Year Class								
Winterthur Fobes Posch Unepolka 2061871 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	2	4	23	305	175	13221.3	3.5	459.4
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
Plain View Sadie Fobes Progressor 2145670 (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	3	8	305	172	13743.1	3.1	431.9
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.								
Distinction Miss Flood Belle 2185481 (Distinction Colony Sir Billy)	2	0	10	305	223	12309.8	3.4	415.5
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Winterthur Fobes Dad Don Uasa 2091192 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	2	3	14	305	191	10737.4	3.8	411.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
Napstahos Paulette Apex De Kol 2096489 (Mendocino Apex)	2	5	25	305	180	11652.0	3.4	392.7
B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.								
Distinction Ollie Sadie 2d 2113854 (Distinction Colony Sir Billy)	2	0	24	303	243	10486.8	3.6	377.6
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Winterthur Fobes Great Dad Uoasa 2091190 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th)	2	2	2	305	174	9856.6	3.6	359.5
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
Plain View Ormsby Dandy 6th 2145676 (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	2	28	305	221	10793.0	3.3	359.0
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.								
Plain View Cora Fobes Bessie 2145671 (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	2	25	305	171	11181.0	3.2	355.2
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.								
Plain View Grace Fobes Ormsby 4th 2164768 (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	2	19	305	200	10320.0	3.4	350.8
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.								
Clemson Imperial Maid 2143880 (Carnation Imperial Dione)	2	1	2	305	204	9629.4	3.6	349.2
B. & O., Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C.								
Ohio Ex Romeo Inez 2165873 (B C Romeo)	2	3	4	290	220	10075.4	3.4	347.1
B. & O., Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio								
Plain View Bessie Pride 2164767 (King Bessie Progressor 25th)	2	2	22	305	210	9421.8	3.4	317.2
B. & O., Imig Brothers, Neillsville, Wis.								
Rocky Hill Montvic Nettie 2112425 (Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk)	2	4	8	305	232	9263.6	3.4	315.6
B. & O., J. W. C. Pogue, Exeter, Calif.								
Distinction Whitey Flood Lora 2185486 (Distinction Sir Lady Bert)	1	10	23	305	231	7620.3	4.1	314.3
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
Clemson Imperial Maria 2156716 (Carnation Imperial Dione)	1	10	11	305	184	8727.8	3.5	301.6
B. & O., Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, S. C.								
Distinction Colony Mary 2069291 (Colony George Sir Hello)	2	4	25	291	244	8029.5	3.7	296.0
B. & O., John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.								
YEARLY DIVISION 4X								
Senior Four-Year Class								
Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	Age m.	Age d.	L. of R.		Milk lbs.	Per ct.	Fat lbs.
Jessie Beach Tryntje 2152540 (Pebble Beach Chieftain Jemima)	4	7	7	365		18403.2	4.5	836.8
B., C. E. Clark, Camden, N. Y. O., R. A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.								
Junior Two-Year Class								
Quonquont Stacia Modest 2127741 (Quonquont Sir Modest)	2	5	16	365		15763.4	3.8	601.7
B. & O., F. U. Wells, Whately, Mass.								
YEARLY DIVISION 3X								
Full-Aged Class								
Gay Rag Apple Segis 2226225 (Baron Rag Apple Artis)	8	8	18	365		30089.9	3.4	1009.0
B., O. E. Ashley, Napanee, Ont. O., Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.	State Leader							
Johanna Segis Matador Lass 1981616 (Antonia Burke Johanna)	9	1	2	365		22840.6	4.1	945.8
B., Adelbert Evers, Forest Grove, Ore. O., Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.								
Illini Iladoga Creator Clara 1836498 (Illini Homestead Piebe Prince)	6	3	28	365		24863.9	3.7	921.0
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.								

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	m.	d.	L. of R.	Milk lbs.	Per ct.	Fat ft. lbs.
Lauxmont Admiral Honor Girl 1909132 (Admiral Lauxmont)	5	1	14	365	23829.5	3.8	900.3
B. & O., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa.							
Lady Champion Pearl Segis 1943690 (Lauxmont Champion Pearl)	5	3	7	365	22377.5	3.8	859.4
B., Herbert Lepien, Hartford, Wis. O., Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.							
Pauline Pontiac Ebenezer 1910728 (General Mooie Homestead)	6	3	4	365	24333.7	3.4	827.7
B., J. E. Piper, Watertown, Wis. O., F. W. Griswold, Hopkins, Minn.							
Nugget Ormsby Walker 1854235 (Sir Inka Ormsby Homestead Walker)	7	3	17	365	24686.1	3.3	826.5
B., C. J. Berning, Mt. Angel, Ore. O., Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.							
Agatha Burke Lyons 1944500 (Sir Model Prospect Burke)	5	4	13	365	21760.8	3.7	796.6
B., Klein Bros., Silverton, Ore. O., Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.							
Carnation Homestead Bonheur 1928848 (Governor of Carnation)	5	0	22	365	18913.8	4.0	757.1
B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., H. O. Norris, Annapolis, Md.							
Carnation Bessie Segis Pontiac 1871440 (Carnation Matador Masterpiece)	6	1	23	365	23115.2	3.1	725.5
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Ionia Marathon Sadie 1510447 (Traverse Echo Model Marathon)	11	5	19	365	21935.1	3.3	721.5
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Pansco Pansje Pledge 1822889 (Pansco Billy Pledge)	6	3	5	365	20786.3	3.4	704.8
B. & O., F. E. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Inglecroft Beauty Segis Adrienne 1867996 (Beauty Powell Colantha Lad)	5	6	22	365	17825.2	3.8	680.7
B. & O., J. W. Campbell, Seguin, Texas							
Illini Illadoga Nettie Agnes 1885135 (Illini Homestead Piebe Prince)	5	3	18	365	19275.0	3.5	674.4
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.							
Wimbledon Superior Queen 1878978 (Wimbledon Dean Marathon)	5	0	29	365	19404.7	3.4	658.5
B. & O., H. O. Norris, Annapolis, Md.							
Inglecroft Beauty Hengerveld Iva 1892744 (Beauty Powell Colantha Lad)	5	3	4	365	17589.5	3.6	627.2
B. & O., J. W. Campbell, Seguin, Texas							
Wimbledon Queen Bessie 1837959 (Wimbledon Dean Marathon)	6	3	16	365	17804.9	3.5	624.5
B. & O., H. O. Norris, Annapolis, Md.							
Wimbledon Gerben Empress 1878964 (Carnation Emperor)	5	11	7	365	18822.1	3.3	614.1
B. & O., H. O. Norris, Annapolis, Md.							
Bellevue Ormsby First Lady 2d 1712437 (Ormsby Sensation 45th)	8	5	2	340	15148.2	4.0	599.1
B., Bellevue Dairy Farms Co., Inc., Hyattsville, Md. O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.							
Bellevue Ormsby Fidelia 1789201 (Ormsby Sensation 45th)	8	4	0	365	16516.5	3.6	587.7
B. Bellevue Dairy Farms Co., Inc., Hyattsville, Md. O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.							
Illini Creator Ladoga Fayne 1626097 (Ilehamwood Creator Lad)	8	11	17	365	18625.4	3.1	582.3
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.							
U S S H Vera Hattie Inka Monarch 1891980 (U S S H Monarch De Kol Piebe)	5	6	12	365	16791.0	3.3	558.3
B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.							
Winnebago Marathon Della Lotta 1912718 (Marathon Bess Burke 15th)	5	6	3	325	13632.3	3.7	499.5
B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.							
Lauxmont Rag Apple Rose 1865516 (Montvic Rag Apple Netherland)	5	9	0	335	11455.5	4.4	499.1
B. & O., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa.							
Bellevue Pontiac June 1857995 (Bellevue Pontiac Sensation)	5	11	4	328	14616.8	3.4	497.7
B., Bellevue Dairy Farms Co., Inc., Hyattsville, Md. O., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md.							
Purdue Captain Salleen 1863870 (Man-O-War Captain)	5	7	7	328	13595.9	3.5	474.7
B. & O., Purdue University Agr. Exp. Station, Lafayette, Ind.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Illini Dictator Canary Mabel 1921670 (Illini Dictator)	4	10	27	365	18095.1	3.9	697.0
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.							
U S S H Lady Dodo Monarch 1967950 (Winterthur Posch Great Monarch)	4	6	5	307	13133.0	3.2	415.1
B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Pansco Belle War 1979894 (Pansco Charlotte Fairmont)	4	1	25	341	21482.9	3.8	815.3
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Lauxmont Admiral Daisy 1948495 (Admiral Lauxmont)	4	3	0	365	16951.0	4.5	770.9
B. & O., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa.							
New Year Belle Ormsby 1927250 (King Bessie Rag Apple Pabst)	4	5	25	365	18536.6	3.8	701.9
B. & O., F. C. Whitney, Ilion, N. Y.							
Carnation Josephine Piebe De Kol 2018960 (Carnation Peerless Creamelle)	4	1	10	365	19348.0	3.5	673.2
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Wimbledon Queen Ruby Fayne 1947311 (Wimbledon Dean Marathon)	4	5	2	365	15912.3	4.0	635.9
B. & O., H. O. Norris, Annapolis, Md.							
Carnation Josephine Hanna 2018959 (Carnation Peerless Creamelle)	4	1	12	365	15837.8	3.6	562.9
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Ionia Masterpiece Princess 1979671 (Carnation Masterpiece Walker)	4	3	18	365	16569.5	3.2	527.9
B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Osborndale Ollie Admiral Ormsby 2042722 (Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes)	3	9	15	365	17213.9	4.2	715.8
B. & O., Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.							
Illini Canary Creator Agnes 1995246 (Illini Canary Nettie Lad)	3	7	1	365	14355.9	3.4	490.4
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Johanna Duchess Burke 2043736 (Burke Walker Jerry)	3	3	15	365	22455.2	3.5	795.1
B., A. J. Evers, Forest Grove, Ore. O., Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.	State Leader						
Lady Burk-Pieb Pride Gerb-Colan Jo 2058693 (Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke)	3	1	12	365	16818.6	4.1	689.6
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Segis Countess Johanna 2044847 (Lone Fir Sir Johanna Tony)	3	5	16	365	18914.7	3.5	669.9
B., A. J. Evers, Forest Grove, Ore. O., Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.							
Carnation Directress De Kol 2068743 (Carnation Director)	3	2	17	327	15989.3	3.4	546.8
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Illini Flood Princess Mabel 2055267 (Colony Flood Perfection 8th)	3	0	10	365	15886.6	3.2	509.2
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.							
Marl Premier Pontiac 2069857 (Man-O-War Premier 4th)	3	3	29	365	14190.1	3.2	456.4
B. & O., C. B. Siddall, Atwater, Ohio							
Redfield Gypsie Laura Piebe 2076790 (King Bessie Gypsie)	3	3	25	365	10324.4	4.2	429.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Lauxmont Rag Apple Rubella 2078744 (Montvic Rag Apple Netherland)	2	7	7	365	16724.4	4.7	785.4
B. & O., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa.							
McDonogh Loving Cup 2135495 (Bell Farm Sir Bonheur Ormsby)	2	7	0	365	19296.0	3.4	664.3
B., Bell Farms, Coraopolis, Pa. O., McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.							
Dougvic Pathfinder Sallie 2117530 (Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain)	2	6	27	365	15254.6	4.2	646.2
B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.							
Lauxmont Rag Apple Tilda 2135963 (Montvic Rag Apple Netherland)	2	6	15	365	17927.8	3.2	582.1
B. & O., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa.							
Queen Ormsby Fobes Girl 2074403 (Sunbeam Pride Transmitter)	2	11	1	361	15239.0	3.7	563.5
B. & O., P. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa							
Illini Flood Nettie Agnes 2055273 (Colony Flood Perfection 8th)	2	6	8	365	15118.6	3.7	552.5
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.							
Wimbledon Empress Gerben 2092061 (Carnation Emperor)	2	6	22	365	14035.2	3.5	492.5
B. & O., H. O. Norris, Annapolis, Md.							
Pansco Josika War 2098737 (Pansco Charlotte Fairmont)	2	6	27	365	13458.7	3.6	485.0
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Carnation Perfection Madcap 2068792 (Carnation Ormsby Perfection)	2	8	4	365	11823.1	4.0	472.4
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Josephine Juliana Maid 2068788 (Carnation Peerless Creamelle)	2	7	12	365	12194.8	3.6	440.8
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Milly Ormsby Snow Posch 2048551 (Carnation Ormsby Governor)	2	9	21	335	11053.1	3.9	431.5
B., B. Morrison, Rensselaer Falls, N. Y. O., F. C. Whitney, Ilion, N. Y.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	m.	d.	L. of R.	Milk lbs.	Per ct.	Fat lbs.
Redfield Bess Model Johanna 2076808 (King Bessie Model Johanna) B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.	2	9	9	365	11278.6	3.8	430.5
Junior Two-Year Class							
Miss Ormsby Line Gerben Burke Colan 2141759 (Pride Ormsby Gerben Colantha Ona) B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.	2	3	28	365	19446.8	3.3	638.3
Susie Abbekerk Vale 2309928 (Sir Rag Apple Pabst Posch) A. T. Hudgin, Picton, Ont. O., W. J. MacHarrie, Boston, Mass.	2	2	24	365	15718.3	4.0	634.3
Sue Rag Apple Pabst Abbekerk 2309927 (Sir Rag Apple Pabst Posch) B., A. T. Hudgin, Picton, Ont. O., W. J. MacHarrie, Boston, Mass.	2	2	28	365	15330.1	4.1	629.9
U S S H Piebe Alma Barksdale 2120285 (Bellevue Aiken Piebe Bonheur) B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.	2	3	22	365	19554.2	3.1	599.4
Hawthorn Dictator Lady Jane 2089577 (Carnation Governor Dictator) B. & O., Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville, Ill.	2	2	11	365	16825.5	3.4	570.7
Hawthorn Bessie Esteemed 2136560 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje) B. & O., Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville, Ill.	2	3	13	365	14995.1	3.8	566.2
Carnation Lady Pontiac 2114853 (Carnation Country Gentleman) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	2	4	17	365	14122.8	4.0	563.1
Lauxmont Rag Apple Purity 2135960 (Montvic Rag Apple Netherland) B. & O., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa.	2	3	10	365	15207.8	3.6	551.7
U S S H Mary Inka Monarch 2120280 (Winterthur Posch Great Monarch) B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.	2	5	14	365	17568.0	3.1	540.3
U S S H Dorothy Monarch Segis Piebe 2120290 (Bellevue Aiken Piebe Bonheur) B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.	2	2	21	365	12560.6	4.1	510.9
Carnation Homestead Nancy 2102327 (Governor of Carnation) B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.	2	3	21	365	13297.9	3.6	482.8
Winnebago Ruby King Mabel 2107266 (King Hengerveld Fobes Ormsby) B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.	2	5	1	365	13605.4	3.5	481.5
Wimbledon Queen Sensation 2092063 (Wimbledon Dean Marathon) B. & O., H. O. Norris, Annapolis, Md.	2	1	18	365	14667.1	3.2	473.2
Edwarnos Ollie Bessie Posch 2078466 (Illianna Ollie Bessie Plus) B., Country Home for Convalescent Crippled Children, West Chicago, Ill. O., E. M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.	2	5	23	365	14074.5	3.1	439.5
Pendella Chloe Clintonia 2095235 (Dunloggin All Della) B. & O., Marion Harper, Newtown, Pa.	2	5	17	315	13037.7	3.4	437.7
Lady Bess Hero Klaver Pride F Sade 2141745 (Sir Bess Nora Lad) B., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C. O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont.	2	0	4	365	12790.3	3.4	431.0
R M F Perfection Jemima 2191231 (Springbank Pietje Perfection) B. & O., McLaury Brothers, Portlandville, N. Y.	1	10	21	365	11466.8	3.7	429.6
Sowiscol Esther Burke Posie 2142776 (Sowiscol B B Creator) B. & O., So. Wis. Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wis.	2	1	22	365	12670.3	3.4	429.2
Illini Flood Violet 2155696 (Colony Flood Perfection 8th) B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	2	4	28	365	11925.5	3.5	412.3
North Star Meta Rose 2101134 (Dunloggin Follow On) B. & O., W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn.	2	0	23	365	10081.3	3.9	392.6
Hawthorn Dictator Nancy Mae 2089579 (Carnation Governor Dictator) B. & O., Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville, Ill.	2	4	5	275	11028.6	3.5	385.0
Winnebago Ollie Canary 2107270 (Winnebago Sir Marathon Fobes) B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.	2	3	23	327	10956.1	3.4	367.5
YEARLY DIVISION 2X							
Full-Aged Class							
Winterthur Posch Great Soria 1934443 (King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	5	1	16	365	19310.7	4.2	802.9
Betty Pettibone Creator Heather 1768274 (King Pettibone Creator Heather) B., Dr. A. E. Best, Newark, Ohio. O., R. M. Snider, Outville, Ohio	8	1	5	365	18660.6	3.4	637.1
Ivy Bower Marigold 1747163 (Romeo Ormsby Korndyke Fobes) B., T. H. Blosser, Nappanee, Ind. O., J. A. Bell, Jr., Sewickley, Pa.	8	8	25	365	16251.9	3.5	568.0
Wittig Mooie Lady 2182897 (Pietertje Della Rag Apple Fobes) B., John & Chas. Wittig, Hartford, Wis. O., L. A. Henning, Nashotah, Wis.	5	2	20	323	13135.8	4.0	528.8
Queen Canary Veritas 1839494, (Hoesly Canary Crown Prince) B., Emil Duerst, New Glarus, Wis. O., Marek & Anna Weber, Milton Junction, Wis.	6	8	13	363	16432.3	3.2	523.1
Andrus Jessie Walker 1921459 (Godfreys Marto Inka May Bill) B., S. F. Andrus, Troy Center, Wis. O., Marek & Anna Weber, Milton Junction, Wis.	5	3	26	363	14701.3	3.3	480.4
Osborndale Floss Ormsby King 1898092 (Osborndale King Ormsby) B., Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn. O., Manual Training School, Bordentown, N. J.	5	11	26	365	12501.9	3.6	451.3
Senior Four-Year Class							
Daisy Vickery Fobes Nirvana 1939791 (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th) B. & O., E. J. Beuchel, Sheboygan, Wis.	4	11	9	365	19030.5	3.6	692.5
Senior Three-Year Class							
Winterthur Fobes Great Titina 2023028 (Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th) B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.	3	7	10	348	14404.9	4.1	585.2
W I S Dell Lass Pride 2014213 (W I S Royal Hillvale Pride) B. & O., Wisconsin Industrial School, Waukesha, Wis.	3	7	7	365	14478.0	4.0	575.2
Oostie Premier Emma 2049240 (Premier Oostie) B. & O., A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.	3	8	7	365	14051.8	4.0	555.5
Roal Segis Ormsby Lass 2021003 (Saltland Bess Ormsby Lad) B. & O., A. L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.	3	10	11	269	12733.2	3.0	382.6
Windy Shade Gerben Canary 2009275 (Wayne Gerben Consul) B. & O., S. J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio	3	10	5	325	13660.9	2.7	373.7
Junior Three-Year Class							
Larro Gold Medal Lassie Piebe 2032389 (Larro Gold Medal Sensation) B. & O., Larrowe Milling Co., Detroit, Mich.	3	1	15	365	13968.5	3.8	525.9
	State Leader						
Larro Gold Medal Lilith 2032388 (Larro Gold Medal Sensation) B. & O., Larrowe Milling Co., Detroit, Mich.	3	3	20	329	13138.0	3.6	478.7
Renee Posch 2061780 (Duke Ezra Posch) B., Harry Yates, Orchard Park, N. Y. O., A. L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.	3	1	8	326	13799.5	3.3	461.2
Marl Premier Segis Lass 2069858 (Man-O-War Premier 4th) B. & O., C. B. Siddall, Atwater, Ohio	3	4	8	326	10306.5	3.5	359.0
Senior Two-Year Class							
Godfreys Marto Ormsby Gerube 2056237 (Carnation Homestead Piebe) B., A. L. Godfrey, Elkhorn, Wis. O., Marek & Anna Weber, Milton Junction, Wis.	2	9	26	365	12822.3	3.7	479.5
Roal Hengerveld Pontiac 2081687 (Roal Pontiac Lauderdale) B. & O., A. L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.	2	8	27	333	14056.7	3.1	438.6
Roal Canary Rag Apple Bessie 2353187 (King Bessie Pontiac Fobes) B. & O., A. L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.	2	6	7	325	10026.8	3.9	394.2
Piebe Alcartra Dutiful 2158439 (Piebe Homestead of York 41st) B. & O., Manual Training School, Bordentown, N. J.	2	7	18	360	9171.5	3.8	346.2
Roal Piebe Bessie 2350296 (King Bessie Pontiac Fobes) B. & O., A. L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.	2	6	27	311	10211.6	3.1	312.7
Junior Two-Year Class							
Dorothy Ormsby Admiral 2112900 (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 15th) B. & O., E. J. Beuchel, Sheboygan, Wis.	2	1	2	365	14836.0	3.4	502.4
Godfreys Marto Hulda Fobes 2068075 (Godfreys Marto Ormsby Founder) B., A. L. Godfrey, Elkhorn, Wis. O., Marek & Anna Weber, Milton Junction, Wis.	2	2	8	365	14027.1	3.4	481.7
Windy Shade Lady De Kol 2111008 (Inka Prospect Segis Rita) B. & O., S. J. Johnson, West Chester, Ohio	2	4	1	365	12907.5	3.1	398.8
Roal Abbekerk Fayne Inka 2266489 (Sir Walker Inka Homestead 39th) B. & O., A. L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.	2	5	3	365	10560.2	3.7	385.5

* Previously reported as yearly record.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Owner	E.	V.G.	G.P.	G.	F.	P.	Total
The Blount Lumber Co., Lacona, N. Y.	0	3	9	1	0	0	13
W. S. Buckley, Garden City, Mo.	0	8	5	2	0	0	15
B. L. Donaldson & Son, Effingham, Kansas	0	0	3	3	0	0	6
*R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt.	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
E. R. Fairbank, Jamesville, N. Y.	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Ernest Hiigli, Union Mills, Ind.	0	2	15	7	1	0	25
Lloyd and Bryant, Union Mills, Ind.	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
Estate of H. J. Meierkord, Linn, Kansas	0	2	6	5	1	0	14
Newman Brothers, Culver, Ind.	0	4	19	37	11	0	71
J. A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.	0	2	2	14	3	0	21
Roy Phipps & Son & Roy F. Crowley, St. James, Minn.	0	4	6	3	0	0	13
H. R. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.	0	6	2	3	2	0	13
C. B. Siddall, Atwater, Ohio	1	1	4	4	0	0	10
W. A. Wathen, Fort Fairfield, Maine	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Glenn Wilson, Wanatah, Ind.	0	4	15	6	0	0	25

* Reclassification

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER'S REGISTRY

University of Nebraska, North Platte, Neb. ..... (1 year)

M. B. NICHOLS, Department of A. R.

Hutchinson Holstein Show

Holstein Breeders from Central Minnesota, who were deprived of the privilege of showing at the Minnesota State Fair this year, put on a very high quality show at the Hutchinson, Minnesota, (McLeod County) Fair during the week of September 12. A large part of the general cattle exhibited, were Black and Whites and the Holstein section of the barn was appropriately decorated with Holstein posters and banners. Extension Dairyman, Ed Hanson, of the University Farm, St. Paul, awarded the ribbons both in the 4-H and open classes.

Franlo Farms of Hophins swept the Bull Classes and received Senior and Grand Champion on Chip of Nettie and Aaggie, and the Junior Championship on their splendid Bull Calf, Franlo Chip Montvic Pat, son of the Grand Champion. In the aged Bull Class, Franlo Colantha Mercedes, received the Blue Ribbon with J. J. Hoof of Plato a strong second on his Sire,, Piebe Pontiac Ormsby Segis. "Chip won the two-year-old class with Goldie Imperial Ceasar in second, being shown by August O. Dietz of Gaylord. The Senior Yearling Bull Class was won by Franlo on Sir Ormsby Parthenea Colanthus and Franlo also took first in the Junior Yearling Bull Class with Franlo Ormsby King. J. J. Hoof of Plato took second on Highpath Healthy Ad Dame. The Bull Calf Class was a strong one with th Franlo Junior Champion in first and Highpath a strong second on Carnation Duplicator. Third went to Andrew Olson of Hutchinson.

The Aged Cow Class was won by Franlo's Montvic Tensen B who also won the Senior and Grand Champion Female awards. In second was August Dietz's Bell Farm Ormsby Fayne DeVries, showing splendidly at an advanced age. Highpath was third on Kirby Becky of Highpath and fourth went to Maynard Brinkman of Glencoe on Jessica Ormsby Snowdrop, a former Blue Ribbon winner at the Minnesota State Fair 4-H Show.

Franlo also won the three-year-old cow class on Montvic Empress Emily with Highpath in second on Highpath Empress and August Dietz in third.

Franlo won first in the two-year-old cow class on Lady Douglas Bessie with a close second going to Highpath's Highpath Gracious. August Dietz was third and fourth went to J. J. Hoof.

Highpath Farms of Excelsior won first in the Senior Yearling Heifer Class on Highpath Gorgeous Ad Bess and this heifer went through to win the Junior Champion Female Award. Franlo was second in this class with Verl Youngclaus of Glencoe in third with his champion 4-H Heifer.

The Junior Yearling Heifer Class was also won by Highpath with Highpath Hagar Pearl Ormsby, with second going to Franlo on Franlo Woodland Princess. August Dietz placed third and J. J. Hoof fourth—these four heifers topping a very fine class.

In the Heifer Calf Class, the three tops went to Franlo with Aaggie Woodlawn Joan taking the Blue.

Four groups were brought out in the Get of Sire Class with the winners in order being: 1—Franlo, on the Get of "Chip"; 2—Highpath, on the Get of Administrator with J. J. Hoof in (3) and August Dietz (4).

In the Produce Class, Franlo won first and second.

By Herb Filk, Sec'y,
McLeod County Holstein Club

GRAFTON COUNTY FARM HERD SIRE PROVEN

The Division of Dairy Herd Improvement Investigations of the Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A. has recently released the Proved-Sire Record of Osborndale Sir Jewel Ormsby May 713781. This Holstein-Friesian bull is the senior herd sire at the Grafton County Farm, North Haverhill, N. H., which maintains a herd of about 120 Registered Holsteins.

The report includes daughter-dam comparisons on thirteen pairs. Seventeen 305-day records on the thirteen daughters average 10,822 lbs. of 3.7% milk with 401 lbs. of butterfat; whereas, forty-eight records of the thirteen dams average 7,860 lbs. of 3.7% milk with 291 lbs. of butterfat. This is an increase in production by the daughters of this sire over their dams of 2,962 lbs. of milk and 110 lbs. of butterfat giving Osborndale Sir Jewel Ormsby May a Herd Index of 13,784 lbs. of milk and 511 lbs. of fat with a test of 3.7%. These records were made on twice-a-day milking.

Osborndale Sir Jewel Ormsby May 713781 is a son of that outstanding sire, Sir Bess Ormsby May 477657, whose daughters and sons are making history at Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn. The dam, Tranquility Ormsby Jewel 950855, at nine years old made a record of 20916 lbs. of milk and 772 lbs. of butterfat; her paternal grandsire is King of the Ormsbys, while her maternal grandsire is King of the Johanna Lads.

This sire, though eight and one-half years of age is in active service at the Grafton County Farm, where he has forty-five daughters in the herd. His influence, however, has not been limited to this herd for fifty-seven of his sons have been sold at farmers' prices, the majority of them having been placed in Grafton County herds.

DRY COWS

With the feed shortage in many sections of the United States, there is a tendency on the part of some dairymen to eliminate the feeding of grain to dry cows. We think it is necessary for cows to have from five to eight weeks of rest during the dry period and we also believe it is poor policy to take the grain from them. Every pound of grain fed to a good cow during this period will pay dividends when she again goes to work for you. One of the poorest investments of which we know is a barn full of good cows whose physical condition makes it impossible for them to produce at but half-capacity.

—Herd Test News Letter

Don't Worry

Debutante (telephoning home at 3.30 a. m.): "Don't worry about me, mom, I'm O.K. I'm in jail."

MORE THAN 50% OF ALL IOWA'S DHIA COWS ARE HOLSTEINS

The annual summary of Iowa's DHIA work, issued in one of the most attractive and well-arranged reports to reach our desk, shows 51.1% of the cows under DHIA test in the "Tall Corn State" to be Holsteins. The table is published as follows: "Holsteins, 51.1%; Ayrshire, 1%; Brown Swiss, 5.1%; Guernseys, 22.8%; Jerseys, 10.3%; Milking Shorthorns, 3.4%; Red Polled, 2%; Mixed, 6.1%.

The highest herd average reported in the Iowa summary (regardless of breed) is the all-registered Holstein herd operated by Training School for Girls,, Mitchellville, Iowa, where 20.67 cow years averaged 15,150 pounds of milk, 522.8 pounds of butterfat while Witwer & Karch of Marion with 45.63 cow years, just missed the 500-pound class (14,228 pounds of milk; 499.6 pounds of butterfat). The highest cumulative DHIA record reported for Holstein herds was that of V. L. Smith, Central City, whose 29-cow registered Holstein herd has a 10-consecutive-year average of 491.2 pounds of butterfat. Eight hundred twenty-nine Holstein herds were under test. In these herds were 6,833 registered Holstein cows and 11,622 grade Holsteins.

The honor of having the highest index sire for 1943 Sire Index Contest, regardless of breed, went to O. L. Hamer & Son, Waterloo, Iowa, on their Montvic Chieftain Posch 749574, whose daughters average 15,487 pounds of milk, and 530 pounds of buterfat with lactations not exceeding 305 days and strictly 2X milking. The dams of these daughters average 13,419 pounds of milk and 469 pounds of butterfat. The Hamer herd has a 15-year cumulative herd average of 440.4 pounds of butterfat. The high index sire is a double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and was selected as a young calf by Hamer Farm from Mount Victoria. He is a son of "Montvic Chieftain" from the highest record 2-year-old daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

The second high index sire was also a registered Holstein, Carnation Fashion 716452, owned by F. A. Chester & Son, Plainfield. His 18 daughters, with record dams, averaged 457 pounds of butterfat while the dams averaged 364 pounds.

The average value of products per cow for all Iowa DHIA cows was $162.81, which returned $2.18 for each dollar's worth of feed consumed. 3,022 pounds of grain per cow, on the average, was fed.

Farm Management
Surveys, Budgets, Accounts, Tax Returns
Full or Partial Supervision of all Farm Operations, Livestock, Purchases
Send for Booklet
BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE
45 W. 45th St.,
New York, N. Y.
913 Turks Head Bldg.,
Providence, R. I.

Sons of Sir Piets

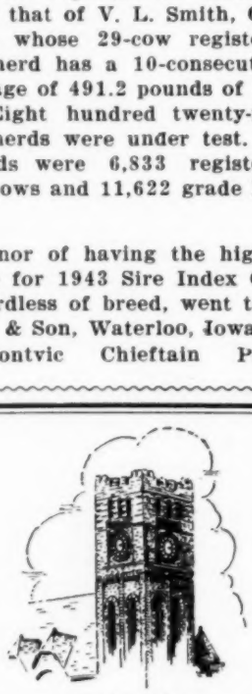
Our senior sire, Femco Sir Piets Royal, is a son of the famous Femco Royal of Femco Farms, with 5 A R daughters from 730 to 898 lbs. We are offering bull calves by Femco Sir Piets born in August out of 400-lb. cows.

Write for Bull Bulletin

Shattuck School

FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

Henry Adams, Farm Superintendent



Senior Sire
Femco Sir Piets Royal
Born Dec. 8, 1939
A SON OF FEMCO ROYAL
Out of a 700-lb. cow.

Junior Sire
Colfax Carnation Ormsby
Born June 13, 1942
BY CARNATION GOVERNOR MADCAP
Son of Gov. of Carnation and World's Record Cow, Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne

DAM LADY COLFAX
410 lbs. 325 d. at 5 yrs.

FALL BULL CALVES
Sired by a well-proven son of Carnation Governor Imperial and from good record dams. **Price $200,** delivered and guaranteed. Send for Hartholm folder—
"Where Better Bulls Are Bred"
DOUGLAS HART, Woodstock, Ont.

Herd Books WANTED For Cash

To fill an order, we can use immediately the following:
Vols. 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80 and 81 HFHB—
Price $3.00 each (original price $2.00)

- - O - -

In connection with above, will purchase Vols. 77, 78, 79 at $2.00, (they are available at this price from the Association) in order not to leave owners with a broken sequence.

Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, New York

Old "77"

That's what we called **Correction Excetter Beatrice,** who died this spring at 18 years of age. She made 14 records averaging 496 lbs. fat, 12,695 lbs. milk, 3.93% test. She had 8 daughters and 6 sons. She and her seven milking daughters have completed 53 lactations in D.H.I.A. averaging 12,841 lbs. milk, 4.0% test, 522.9 lbs. fat. Her last bull calf, **CORRECTION ADMIRAL FOBES,** is our junior herd sire. Ask us about **"77" Bred Bulls.**

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION
Joseph B. Drewniak, Supt., Station F, Milwaukee, Wis.

BULK MILK DISPENSED BY COIN MACHINE

A fully automatic coin operated bulk milk disperser, approved by the Board of Health, City of New York, is now available for use in restaurants, schools, factories, hospitals, or at any other points where electric current is available. Milk is dispensed from a 40-quart can which provides 213 five-cent drinks of 6 ounces of milk each.

The machine is equipped with sanitary paper cups and paper cup disposal system. An agitator unit assures even distribution of butterfat where milk which has not been homogenized is used.

A refrigerating unit automatically controls the temperature of the milk and a "counter" device registers each drink dispensed and shows the contents of the can at all times.

The attractive pure white baked enamel cabinet is equipped for electrical "plug-in" to either alternating or direct current.

Milk-O-Mat, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, New York, will gladly furnish a folder to those seeking to capitalize upon the great market for milk now available in American factories.

ARNOLD GOES TO MARYLAND

Appointment of Floyd J. Arnold as Extension Dairyman on the staff of the University of Maryland is announced by Professor K. L. Turk, head of the Department of Dairy Husbandry. Mr. Arnold goes to the University of Maryland after 15 years of dairy extension work at Iowa State College. During this time he has worked effectively with all phases of dairy extension, including D.H.I.A., dairy breeding and feeding programs.

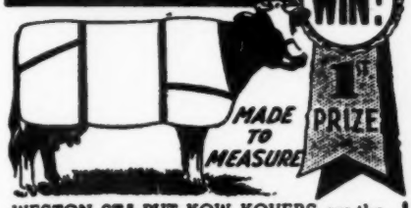
Mr. Arnold was born and reared on a livestock and dairy farm in Iowa and is a graduate of Iowa State College.

It is the plan for Mr. Arnold to give particular attention to dairy cattle breeding and better sires programs in Maryland. He will help also with educational programs dealing with feeding, health and management of dairy cattle, and with the 4-H Club work in dairying.

Floyd J. Arnold

How Sad!

There was a young woman named Florence,
For kissing she held an abhorrence.
One night she got kissed,
And saw what she'd missed,
And her tears trickled down in great torrents.

BLANKETS help WIN!


WESTON STA-PUT KOW KOVERS are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.
Send postcard for new folder and price list.
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. 1943 SPEER · DENVER

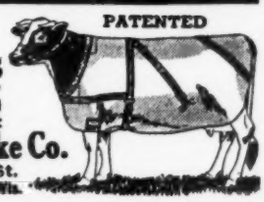
Do YOU have breeding troubles?
Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.
Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.
Write for FREE booklet
VioBin Corporation, HFW113., Monticello, Ill.

SAVE THIS MILK
SAVE MESS AND MONEY TOO
1500 POUNDS
MANAMAR CALF PELLETS
ManAmar Calf Pellets save up to 1500 pounds of milk for each calf you raise. Pellets cost from $20 to $40 LESS than the milk will bring if sold. And you don't have the mess of mixing gruel—there are no pails to wash, no water to heat. Write for full information.
PHILIP-R. PARK, INC.
608 SOUTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

SELL YOUR MILK . . . We'll Get Along!
Milk is as much of a PROTECTOR in this war as ammunition. Don't waste a gallon, and don't feed it if you can feed something else! Security Calf Food, known for 40 years, will do a profitable job of nourishing your baby calves. A 25 lb. pail will feed four calves for six weeks at about 1½c a gallon to feed. That's ECONOMY, and leaves you more milk for market! New Free Folder on request!
SECURITY FOOD COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED
We have a complete line of latest effective treatments. Write us for particulars.
ANCHOR SERUM CO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

FRANKLIN Uterine Capsules
A valuable aid in removing afterbirth and treats septic infection. 3 capsules $1, 12 for $3, postpaid.
CATALOG FREE!
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO.

"KANT-KOM-OFF"
COW COVERS
PATENTED

Write for Illustrated Price List
R. Laacke Co.
1844 N. 3rd St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

TROUBLE with CHAPPING . . . CRACKING?
USE CORONA regularly. Its skin-comforting, softening, antiseptic properties ideal for chapping, minor cuts, scratches, bruises.
FOR HORSES ALSO: Valuable wound, gall and hoof dressing. 8-oz. 65c. Contains odorless antiseptic . . . at druggists and dealers.
BUY NOW! BE READY!
CIRCULAR FREE
CORONA MFG. CO., Box 5811B Newton, O.

We Are Too Busy With

WORK

To Rush Out an Ad

National Pedigree Co.

VID VYE, Mgr. Waukesha, Wis.

Pedigrees that Satisfy

At Prices Within the Reach of ALL

1. TYPEWRITTEN
   - 4-Gen., 3 copies $1.50
   - 5-Gen., 3 copies 3.00
   - Extra Large, 4-Gen. 2.00
2. DUPLICATOR
   - 25 Copies $2.65
   - 50 Copies 3.75
   - (Both 4-gen., 2 colors)
3. PRINTED PEDIGREES
   - 100 copies, 4-Gen., one color, 6x9 ..... $4.00
   - 100 copies, red border, 8½x11 ..... 6.50

Prompt Service on Individual Orders During Summer Months

Backus Pedigree Co.—Mexico, N. Y.

AMERICA'S OLDEST ESTABLISHED PEDIGREE HOUSE

When You Sell Your Herd—

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U. S A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

A. W. PETERSEN Sales Manager, Oconomowoc, Wis.

C. B. Smith

LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER

Specializing in Holsteins

My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.

Address, Pinconning, Mich.

C. M. HESS

AUCTIONEER

London, Ohio

Holsteins A Speciality

Dispersing Your Herd?

Ask a man who knows Holstein breeding and values how to get the most for your cattle. Complete sales service. Dispersal management and private trade arrangements. Attractive low rates. Inquire without obligation.

Write

JENS (Jim) BOLLERUP

WATERLOO IOWA

S.C.SPRUNGER

Auctioneer

KIDRON, O.

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.

Photographers of Animals

White Plains - Box 788 - N. Y.

Ads in the WORLD Get Results

Smiles

Transparent

"These university professors don't know a thing. Why, not one of them could teach anywhere else and get away with it. They're just dumb. They ought to get a whole new teaching staff."

"Yeah, I flunked too."

Five Times and Out

Reformer: "Young man, don't you realize that you'll never get anywhere by drinking?"

Stewed: "Ain't it the truth? I started home from this corner five times already."

Many A Slip

Mistress: "Mary, when you wait on the table tonight for my guests, please don't spill anything."

Maid: "Don't you worry, ma'am. I never talk much."

Any Time

Meek Voice: "Doctor, this is Mr. Henpeck. My wife has just dislocated her jaw. If you're out this way within the next week or two, you might drop in."

There IS a Difference

It was in London. A woman dove for shelter at a particularly loud peal of thunder. "Hit's all right, lidy," said a passing urchin. "That ain't 'itler; hit's Gawd."

It's Fatal

"What you need is an electric bath."

"No thanks, Doc—I had an uncle drown that way up at Sing-Sing."

The Quick Way

Louis: "Why, Helen, I'm glad to see you. Have a Scotch and Soda.

Waiter: "Two Scotch and Sodas, please."

Helen: "I'll have the same."

Bedroom Seen

Jerry: "How'd you get along with your wife in that fight the other night?"

Gerald: "Oh, she came crawling to me on her knees."

Jerry: "Yes?" Well, what did she say?"

Gerald: "Come out from under that bed, you coward!"

Get This

My lady, by wary of Cupid
And list to the lines of this verse:
To let a fool kiss you is stupid,
To let a kiss fool you is worse.

Fact

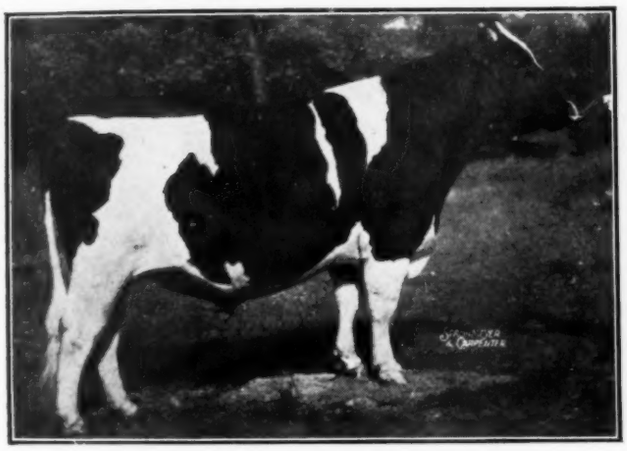
Gather your kisses while you may,
For time brings only sorrow;
The girls who are so free today
Are chaperones tomorrow.

Popular Blood Lines —

Lauxmont Farms

Right now certain blood lines are in great demand at prices far above the levels of recent years. If you have been following the sales and studying the pedigrees of these top animals you have noticed that these top animals—the kind that are selling in the open market for four- and five-figure prices——are mostly RAG APPLES—ADMIRALS—WOODMASTERS—DELLAS—MARATHONS.

These Very Blood Lines Have Built the Lauxmont Herd



SAFEMASTER

Outstanding show champion and sire of show winners—with a marvelous lot of daughters in our herd that will be tested and given every opportunity.

He will soon take his place among other great proven Woodmaster sons, many of the best of which, like Safemaster, are from Della dams.

SAFEMASTER—Our present Senior Sire—is a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster from one of the greatest of the Della daughters.

LAUXMASTER—Our principal Junior Sire—is a double grandson of Woodmaster. His two granddams, both outstanding brood cows, are daughters respectively of "Della" and "Marathon."

They Are Being Mated With
Daughters and Granddaughters of
MONTVIC RAG APPLE NETHERLAND

(We consider him the greatest proven son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst).

And Daughters and Granddaughters of
ADMIRAL LAUXMONT

Well proven son of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from New Year Belle (1038 lbs. fat, 4.2%) who combines Rag Apple and Della breeding.

Several High Record Sons of
MONTY and ADMIRAL
Also in Service as Junior Sires

Put Your Herd in the King Row with a Lauxmont Bull

VISITORS WELCOME — CORRESPONDENCE ANSWERED PROMPTLY

LAUXMONT FARMS

WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.

OTTO CIVIL, Owner
G. A. BURDICK, Manager
RAY NEIBLER, Herdsman
Accredited and Certified
Calfhood Vaccinated

And he had us there!

This man Harrison is pretty ruthless when he starts out to pick top cattle for a sale, and as we have sort of encouraged that idea, we felt we had to take our medicine, although it was a little tough to swallow when he made his pick from Butterfly.

Last week, we showed you the pedigree and picture of Alma Posch 2387546, the little daughter of our Alma Creamelle Posch by Commander Posch, to be sold in the Earlville Invitational Sale December 1. In addition, Prof. Harrison has now selected—

Vee Rag Apple 2392968

Born Feb. 11, 1943

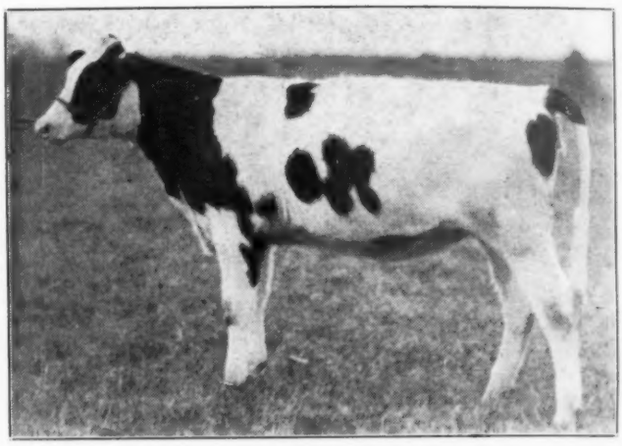
Her Sire—

Montvic Chieftain 7th

Her Dam—

Peeble Beach Vera Secunda 2242353 (VG)

Yes, one of the sensational quartet of full sisters!



VEE RAG APPLE 2392968

Now on test at 4 years, she has in her first 260 days, 750 lbs. fat, 17,290 lbs. milk, 4.4%. She is still milking over 50 lbs. and testing well over 5% on 3X milking. Promise is for 1000 lbs., as these Chieftain 7th daughters are "stayers."

Her twin sister, "Veda" recently finished a 3½-year-old record, not yet officially confirmed, of 1050 lbs. fat, 4.8%. (It was her son that went to The Hedge at $4400 in the June Earlville Sale.)

The other two full sisters are "Nan" with 967.8 lbs., 4.7% at 3 years; and "Nina" with 944.2 lbs., 4.6% at 5 years. There has never been another full sister quartet quite like them. "Nira" the mother cow of the family, is now on test at an advanced age, and is expected to make over 800 lbs. fat.

Please note that this is an inbred heifer, "Vera" being bred back to her own sire, Montvic Chieftain 7th, to produce this lovely heifer, Vee Rag Apple.

Not to establish a precedent, but when this heifer comes of breeding age, we will provide artificial service to MONTVIC LOCHINVAR, without charge, if the purchaser desires.

— AND ALSO —

Commando Essen Posch, born Dec. 19, 1942, sired by Commander Posch, from a 726-lb. 3-year-old with 20,500 lbs. milk; her sire, Emperor Posch, by General Posch from an 1124-lb. 4% cow; 2d dam a 713-lb. 3-year-old daughter of a 692-lb. 4-year-old daughter of an 849-lb. 4% cow, Eileen Ladoga Tensen. 11 nearest dams without a skip, average 891 lbs. of fat. He sells the second day.

SEE THIS GREAT PAIR OF HEIFERS AT EARLVILLE, DECEMBER 1

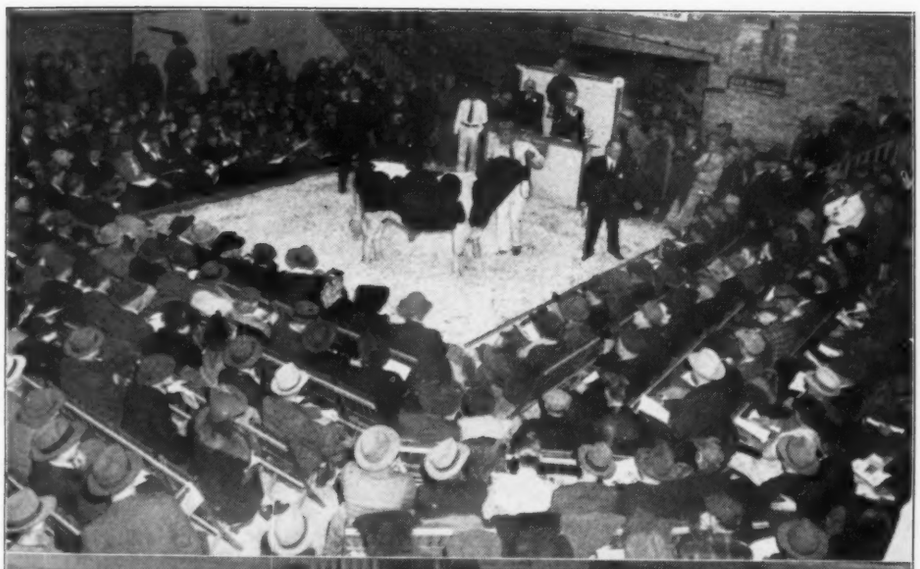
Herd Sires,—
Montvic Lochinver
Commander Posch

Butterfly Farms

R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Owners
Mexico, New York

Herdsman for the Past 5 Years,—
Wm. T. McReynolds

Holstein-Friesian
WORLD



Blue Ribbon Sale Makes History

Above—

CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME

In the ring—Carnation to Curtiss Candy, at $26,000.

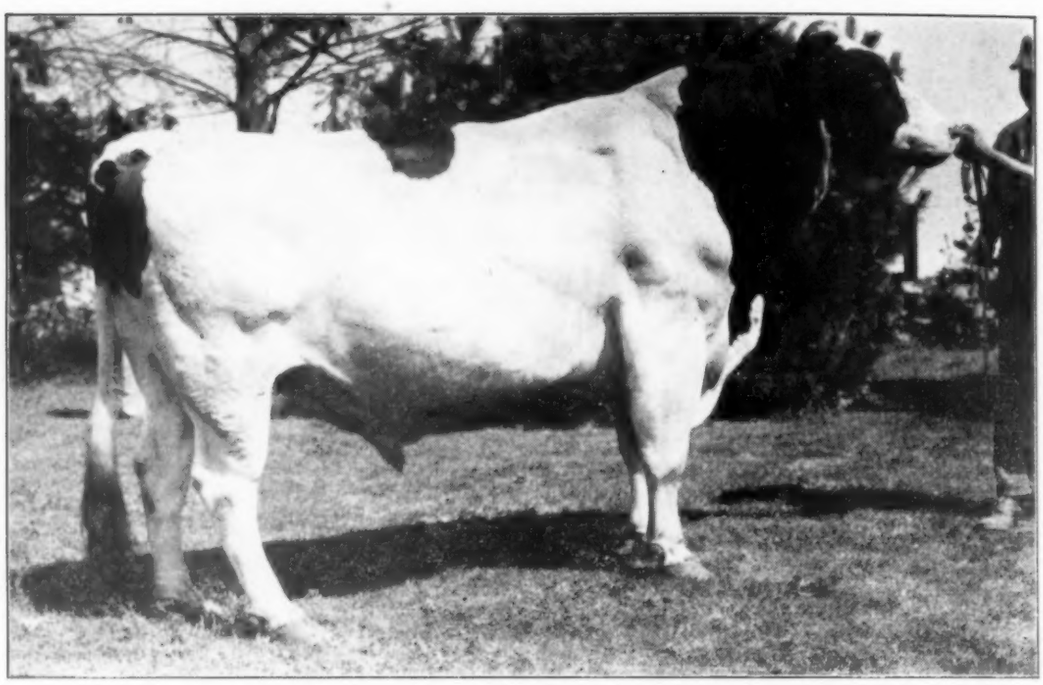
Below—

"DARK DAWN"—

with principals Stewart to Carnation at $10,000.

Bred Right — Sires Them Right

and Himself a Grand Champion



SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN

To us it is interesting but not genitically important that "DEAN" was a grand champion two-year-old in state-wide competition. What is important is that he is doing the job for which he was intended — transmitting good type and conformation, good udders, heavy production and high test with remarkable consistency. And what in our opinion is just as important is the fact that his transmitting ability is BRED INTO HIM — it is not something that just happened by chance — and for that reason we can expect his sons, grandsons and even more remote descendants to carry this same ability.

(SEE OUR AD OF NOV. 20 FOR A DETAILED DISCUSSION OF HIS BLOOD LINES)

But of course, like everybody else, we like to have our bulls look right too. We like the massive depth, the great size and scale, the rugged constitution, but without a hint of coarseness — a dairy bull all through — the straight, square build of him — the good legs supporting the tremendous frame — the masculinity of head and neck — altogether an ideal bull to mate with the daughters and granddaughters of DICTATOR and POSCH ORMSBY FOBES.

ASK ABOUT BULLS OF THIS COMBINATION NOW AVAILABLE OR SOON DUE

FRED MAYTAG, II, President — **M. M. CAMPBELL, V-Pres. & Mgr.**

Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.

Box 506, Newton, Iowa

Accredited and Negative from Calf Vaccination

REGISTERED DUROC JERSEYS—SELECT BLUE CHEESE

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, New York, Every Other Saturday
by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor

Subscription price for the United States $1.50 per year; Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $2.50 a year.

The figures following the address on the wrapper of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answer the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close ten days in advance of publication dates.

December 4, 1943

Future Publication Dates: Dec. 18; Jan. 1-15, 1944

Officers and Fieldmen

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

President ..... W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn.
Vice President ..... E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.
Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension .. Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

National Fieldmen

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
Thomas E. Elder, Associate Eastern Fieldman, Alton, N. H.
E. M. Clark, 221 E. Lincoln Avenue, Wheaton, Ill.
Robert Geiger, 5400 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Elmer A. Dawdy, Box 335, Salina, Kansas
C. N. Vickers, 7207 N. E. Mason, Portland, Ore.

Full-Time State Fieldmen

W. D. Brown, New York H.-F. Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio H.-F. Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Wm. M. Rider, Secretary-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Tunkhannock, Pa.

Board of Directors

Terms Expire 1943: Paul P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa; Harry M. Wood, Delavan, Ill.; H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula, Ohio; H. F. Schroeder, West Bend, Wis.
Terms Expire 1944: Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.; Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kans.; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.; S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.
Terms Expire 1945: J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; L. T. Winger, Trinidad, Colo.; H. J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.
Terms Expire 1946: D. W. McLaury, Portlandville, N. Y.; M. D. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.; A. B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; A. J. Lashbrook, Northfield, Minn.

Sale Calendar

Dec. 9—Rowayton, Conn., Dispersal of Rowayton Greenhouses, Inc., management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 10—Kennedyville, Md., Edgar R. Pennington Dispersal, management Howard C. Barker, Bel Air, Md.

Dec. 11—Hopewell Jct., N. Y., Fishkill Farms Dispersal, management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 15—Waterloo, Iowa, H. O. Larsen Dispersal, Management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Dec. 15—Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 16—Willow Street, Lancaster Co., Pa., The 14th Garden Spot Sale, joint management of Pennsylvania Holstein Association, and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 18—Howell, Mich., H. W. Greene Complete Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Pinconning, Mich., Auctioneer.

April 5—East Lansing, Mich., 26th Michigan State Sale, managed by the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Coming Events

Jan. 8—New Brunswick, N. J., Annual Meeting of New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., E. J. Perry, Sec'y.

Jan. 19—Harrisburg, Penn., Annual meeting Pennsylvania Holstein Association, G. A. Burdick, President.

Jan. 20—Cortland, N. Y., Annual meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., W. D. Brown, Sec'y., Ithaca, N. Y.

Feb. 1—E. Lansing, Mich., Annual meeting Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Martin Buth, Jr., Sec'y. (Farmer's week)

Feb. 25-26—Racine, Wis., Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

World in Miniature

THIS is the smallest issue of the **World** for the past 30 years, or since the present management has been connected with it.

Originally, we planned to cancel it entirely to help keep under our WPB paper tonnage quota for the year. Then we found that a number of important dispersal sales were scheduled for December which would be greatly handicapped in their public presentation in the absence of this first issue of December.

Accordingly, we decided to issue a skeletonized issue, presenting the report of the sensational Blue Ribbon Sale and a little spot news, together with the sale announcements and position advertising, holding everything else for the Annual Holiday Number, which will bring the average for the month up to standard. The Holiday Number will present as its main feature the All-Time All-American Selections, now in process of being chosen. We hope to issue it well head of its December 18 date in order to avoid in part the Christmas mail congestion.

Paper Quotas

This business of limitation of paper tonnage poses a very serious problem to all the breed publications. In the case of the **World**, the subscription list is steadily increasing, even though we have discontinued all drives and campaigns for new subscribers. Regular contract advertising is increasing week by week, and of course the public sales, with their messages to put over in a big way, have large space requirements.

By trimming our margins close, a saving of 13% in tonnage was effected, a surprising but true figure. With other minor economies here and there, we are keeping very close to the 1943 quota of paper tonnage, in spite of increased pages and larger subscription list.

But 1944 will intensify the problem, as the quotas call for a further 10% reduction in book paper tonnage for publications in our classification, and that will be hard to get without drastic changes of policy somewhere along the line. What those changes will be has not yet been determined, but they apparently cannot be avoided.

Lighter weight paper, reduction of page size, rationing of advertising space, limitations on new subscriptions, reduction of frequency of issue—these are all possibilities that are being weighed.

Blue Ribbon Average

THE Blue Ribbon Sale average of $1,508.75 has been exceeded six times by consignment sales in the history of our industry in North America. All were held in the period from 1917 to 1920. Only two dispersal sales have exceeded it. This high average was made possible by two unusually high prices, Carnation Madcap Supreme at $26,000, and Paul Stewart's Dark Dawn at $10,000. However, the rest of the animals made a flat $1,000 average, which indicates the quality of the offering and the strength of the market.

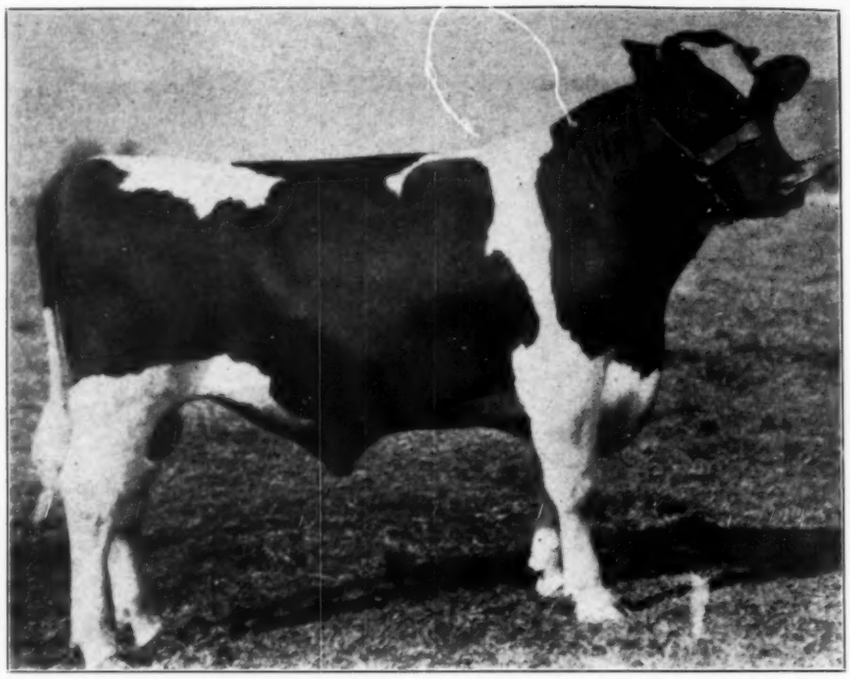
We congratulate Bill Baird and Francis Darcey on this outcome, top in a distinguished sale series. The detailed report will be found—without too much difficulty—in this issue.

Silver Jubilee

WE salute the National Dairy Council now celebrating its Silver Anniversary. Through this quarter of a century, it has performed a priceless service to the nation along lines of nutritional education. Dairy products are now recognized as the No. 1 essential food and the dairy industry has become the largest single industry in America. No small share of the credit for this advancement and this recognition is due to the unremitting efforts of the National Dairy Council. The years ahead offer an even greater challenge.

Published Every Other Saturday — Price $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter December 16, 1918, at the post office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879



CARNATION MADCAP SUPREME

Sold for $26,000 in the Blue Ribbon Sale to Curtiss Candy Co. Farms — the highest public sale price for a Holstein since the 1921 Brentwood when Carnation sold a son of Segis Pietertje Prospect for $27,100.

Congratulations — Curtiss Candy

We feel you have purchased a bull whose prepotency for type, test and production should be outstanding. We believe the family back of this bull to be the greatest with which we have ever had any experience, and that he should play a great part in the development of the great herd you are building. Our very best wishes go with him.

Further congratulations are extended to you on the purchase of the two foundation heifers, CARNATION TRITOMIA and CARNATION HEILO HAZELWOOD WAYNE, the former a daughter of Governor of Carnation from an 1111-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby and bred to Carnation Ringleader; the other a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial from a daughter of Carnation Peerless, next dam a 1068-lb. daughter of Carnation Prince from Carnation Ormsby Wayne, world champion 28,000-lb. junior two-year-old daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, and bred to Carnation King Madcap.

Congratulations also to Mr. Wright Kysar, Acton, Ind., who purchased CARNATION JOSEPHINE INKA LETTA, daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle from a 1074-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May from one of the best show daughters of Matador Segis Ormsby, and bred to Carnation Governor Imperial.

These foundation animals represent nearly 34 years of selective breeding and it is our hope that they may bring to their new owners all of the satisfaction we have come to expect from the families they represent.

WATCH FOR SENSATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT NEXT TIME

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS
1512B Stuart Bldg.
Seattle, Washington

Blue Ribbon Sale Averages $1508.75

Carnation Madcap Supreme to Curtiss Candy at $26,000; Carnation Buys "Dark Dawn" at $10,000. Highest Averaging Consignment Sale Since the St. Paul National in 1920

By M. S. PRESCOTT

Catalog Analysis

46 Females 2 years and over	$55,045	$1196.41
5 Bred yearlings	3,900	780.00
2 Open yearlings	750	375.00
1 Heifer calf (over 3 months)	475	475.00
14 Bulls	42,425	3030.35
68 Head	$102,595	$1508.75

THE Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha, Wis., on November 15, made important breed history. Not since the historic St. Paul National in 1920 has a consignment sale in our breed reached an average approaching this figure of $1,508.75. It was obtained from the sale of 68 head (plus 12 baby calves) for a total of $102,595.

The big Waukesha pavilion was jam-packed with spectators as Carnation Madcap Supreme came on the shavings promptly at 11:00 o'clock to open the sale. After brief preliminaries of introduction, Auctioneer Gene Mack took the first bid—$3,000. The price reached $10,000 in just one minute. At the end of another minute, the bidding had gone to $15,000, all in $1000 advances. Then came a $500 advance, quickly raised to $16,000, and the $1000 march was resumed and in three minutes had hit $25,000—and a moment later $26,000 which proved to be final, inspite of pleas by Bill Baird and exhortations of the auctioneers. The hammer fell just 7½ minutes after the first bid was received. Curtiss Candy Company was the successful bidder. A. C. Oosterhuis, representing a group of Waukesha and Dodge County breeders, was the last contender at $25,000. The bids came so rapidly it was hard to follow all who took part, but we noted Glenn Bancroft of Michigan, in fairly up the scale, and there were other combinations of smaller breeders who had come prepared to spend important money. Supreme, a big, well-grown fellow, 16 months old and ready to go to work, has a remarkable pedigree, being sired by Carnation Governor Imperial (three-times All-American) and out of the sensational world's champion 3-year-old, Carnation Homestead Madcap (1216.5 lbs.), she by Governor of Carnation and from Carnation Ormsby Madcap (1313 lbs.), regarded by many as the best breeding cow of the famed Madcap sisters. Supreme will take his place alongside Montvic Renown, to bring together some very interesting combinations in the future breeding program at Curtiss Candy Company farms. This is the highest price for a Holstein bull since Carnation sold a son of Segis Pietertje Prospect in the 1921 Brentwood for $27,100. Only seven Holstein bulls have ever sold at a higher figure.

The other highlight of the day was the sale of Model Pride Dark Dawn, product of generations of breeding by Paul P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa. "Dark Dawn," a striking individual daughter of the Stewart herd sire, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, out of his three-fourths sister, Miss Pride Model Lass, a noted winner and dam of a world's champion, presented a very appealing pedigree and plenty of heifer to go with it. She caught the eye of Rube Everly as a worthwhile outcross dam to bring into the Carnation breeding program as the dam of a future herd sire, and Rube never stopped bidding until she was struck off to him at $10,000. She is the third Holstein cow of the year to reach the five figure mark.

Altogether 22 head, or almost exactly one-third of the offering, sold above the $1000 mark. Second high price for bulls was $3500 for Glenafton Rag Apple Harmony, a striking young calf sired by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and out of a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., was the breeder and consignor; Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich., the purchaser. Competition was keen for this youngster. Second high cow was Ballack Helen Chieftain, a 4-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain, bred by Tom Ballack and consigned by Small & Halbach, Burlington, Wis., and purchased at $3,250 by Curtiss Candy Company. Some of the boys marked her as the best uddered cow in the sale.

Carnation sent along with the Supreme bull three great bred 2-year-olds to represent their breeding. Top of the group was a Governor daughter out of and 1111-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby at $2750 to Curtiss Candy; a daughter of Imperial from an untested daughter of Peerless (and perhaps the choicest individual of the lot) at $2550 to the same buyers; and a daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle out of a 1071-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May at $2000 to Wright Kysar, Acton, Ind. Another $2500 price was reached on an 11-months-old bull calf consigned by M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich. This was a son of Carnation King (the former Bancroft herd sire, a son of Governor) out of an Excellent daughter of Blythefield Ormsby Supreme that is promising an 800-lb. record on 2X in this lactation. Purchaser was Edwin J. Niemann, Thiensville, Wis.

Curtiss Candy Company was the largest buyer, taking 9 females and the Supreme bull, for a total of $41,625. The day's offering was taken by 43 buyers hailing from 11 states and Mexico. The states represented were Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, Ohio, New York, Kentucky, West Virginia and Washington.

U. S. National Days

The regular U. S. National days on Tuesday at Waukesha and Wednesday at Watertown were likewise highly satisfactory events: The Waukesha day resulted in 107 head selling for $38,320, an average of $358.13. At Watertown, 85 head brought $28,210 for an average of $332. Top at Waukesha was $850 paid for Trailynd Expectation Dewdrop, a yearling daughter of Springbank Expectation Joe. Consigned by Glenn Bancroft, Flint, Mich., purchased by Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich.

Top price at Watertown was $685 for a cow consigned by Edwin E. Kruse, Logansville, Wis., and purchased by Albert F. Gallien, Jr., Hartland, Wis. More details of these two days' selling will be presented in our next issue.

Following is the Blue Ribbon Sales list:

Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Illinois

(Male) Carnation Madcap Supreme 857486 (7-22-42) (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)	$26,000
Ballack Helen Chieftain 2054911 (3-5-39) (Small & Halbach, Burlington, Wis.)	3,250
Carnation Tritomia 2290355 (8-25-41) (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)	2,750
Carnation Heilo Hazelwood Wayne 2290366 (10-12-41) Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)	2,550
June Ormsby Beechwood 1910701 (6-2-37) (John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis.)	1,900
Ormsby Lula Pabst 499483C (4-8-41) (Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ont.)	1,800
Pearl Rag Apple Star 1888442 (7-13-36) (Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.)	950
Sunnyside Wayne Burke 1936078 (3-3-37) (Geo. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)	925
Korndyke Ormsby Kantze Pontiac 2076908 (12-1-36 (Lloyd Kurtze, Hales Corners, Wis.)	800

Royal Pietertje Alcartra 2015392 (11-3-38) 700
(Chester Williams, Waukesha, Wis.)

Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.
Model Pride Dark Dawn 2074410 (11-2-39) 10,000
(Paul P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa)

Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich.
(Male) Glenafton Rag Apple Harmony 167905C (7-2-43) 3,500
(Jack McCague, Alliston, Ontario)
Elmwood Pride Ormsby Bess 2075973 (7-31-37) 500
(Edward M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.)

Edwin J. Nieman, Thiensville, Wis.
(Male) Creston Ormsby Governor 864984 (12-22-42) 2,500
(M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.)

Wright Kysar, Acton, Ind.
Carnation Josephine Inka Letta 2231976 (3-22-41) 2,000
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
Miss Ormsby Queen Esther 2322123 (1-2-42) 650
(Paul Stewart, Maynard, Ia.)

Sween Brothers, Wayzata, Minn.
(Male) Franlo Chip Pat 864932 (11-15-42) 1,500
(Franlo Farms)

Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis.
Bonus Lea Abbekerk Fobes 2023256 (3-8-38) 1,250
(Frank Hopp, Elgin, Ill.)
(Male) King Bessie Supreme Alexina 835226 (1-30-41) .. 450
(Elmwood Farms)

Thomas N. Cummings, Lowell, Ind.
(Male) Pabst Burke Dean 869947 (3-11-43) 1,250
(Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Clark W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind. (3)
(Male) Transmitter Pride Tritomia (1-8-43) 1,250
(Paul P. Stewart)

Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.
Westend Carnation Alcartra Ormsby 1798013 (1-14-35) . 1,200
(M. D. Buth & Sons, Comstock Park, Mich.)
Hays' Little Lilac 522570C (3-6-42) 825
(Hays & Company Ltd., Calgary, Alberta)
Iowaverly Pathfinder Tootsie 2126222 (12-27-38) 800
(W. H. Woodring & Son, Waverly, Iowa)
Oostie Dora Jean 2260711 (6-22-41) 775
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Mrs. Paul Magnuson, Pond Gate Farm, Dundee, Ill.
De Kol Ormsby Bess Inka 2137460 (8-13-39) 1,200
(Alfred M. Paper, Stockton, Iowa)

C. Bartow Jones, Pt. Pleasant, West Virginia
(Male) Montvic Rag Apple Achilles of B. A. 871541 (11-24-42) 1,125
Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.)

Earl Hart, Cincinnati, O. (3)
St. Croixco Empress Bradelia 2165263 (11-3-39) 1,100
(St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.)
Tuxedo Hello Polly 508979C (9-18-41) 1,000
(Townsend & Millington, St. Norbert, Manitoba)

A. Moore, Walton, New York
(Male) Hays' Good Time 162347C (2-24-43) 1,025
(Hays & Company Ltd., Calgary, Alberta)

Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.
(Male) St. Croixco Prince Emperor 875951 (11-24-42) ... 1,000
(St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.)

Rufener & Doerfert, Hartford, Wis.
(Male) Shanley Rag Apple Dean (4-27-43) 1,000
(Shanley Farms, Palatine, Ill.)

E. G. Ball, Elwood, Ind.
Pabst Claudette Ormsby Della 2086419 (4-13-39) 950
(Pabst & Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Beauty Fobes Burke Ormsby 2200383 (9-3-40) 900
(John Zoberlin, Plymouth, Wis.)

Clyman Farms, Hartford, Wis.
Bess Ormsby Dean Lassita 2116842 (12-9-39) 875
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.)
Ormsby Montvic Beauty Fobes 2249835 (6-2-41) 800
(Frank Hopp, Elgin, Ill.)
Oakridge Mina Segis 363456C (8-28-36) 800
(Townsend & Millington, St. Norbert, Manitoba)
Milford Ludwig Pet 2258648 (8-2-41) 775
(Milford Meadows Stock Farm, Lake Mills, Wis.)
Hazelridge Bess Burke 2097300 (9-28-39) 775
(Hazelridge Farm, Richmond, Ill.)
Springbank Korndyke Alice 493918C (4-7-41) 700
(T. R. Dent, Woodstock, Ontario)

R. K. Stolle, Ft. Thomas, Ky.
Distinction Miss Change Colony 2332342 (5-29-42) 925
Distinction Miss Snowball Colony 2332344 (6-23-42) 800
(John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.)
Elbro Rag Apple Marion 401081C (12-14-38) 725
(Elliott Brothers, Woodstock, Ontario)

Marvin Johnson, Elgin, Ill.
(Male) Dorl Bonheur Homestead 841834 (9-25-41) 775
(Dr. O. R. Lillie, Waukesha, Wis.)

Dextora Farm, Indianapolis, Ind.
Armac Lady Posch Prilly 505857C 725
(R. S. MacKinnon, Toronto, Ont.)
Bessie Ormsby Korndyke Fobes Piebe 2291815 (4-26-41) 500
(Charles F. Carpenter, Hortonville, Wis.)
Mooseheart Bess Sylvia Artis 2154317 (4-24-40) 450
(Mooseheart, Ill.)
Alexina Pride Bessie Louise 2361981 (9-26-42) 300
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.
Lady Montvic Rag Apple 2006688 (4-28-38) 725
(Herb. Lepien, Hartford, Wis.)

Charles Kysar, Acton, Ind.
Queen Admiral Sally Vickery 1939793 (3-14-37) 700
(Ed. Beuchel, Sheboygan, Wis.)
Maple Queen Abbekerk Finderne 433811C (6-18-39) 500
(Wilfred James, Sarnia, Ont.)

Franlo Piebe Palmyra 2206271 (11-30-40) 475
(Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.)

A. Mutiozabol & Cia, Mexico
Hays' Little Star 530162 (4-16-42) 700
(Hays & Company Ltd., Calgary, Alberta)

Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.
Crescent Beauty Jule Joy 2275269 (3-5-41) 700
(Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Mrs. Isabel Kampa, Cedarsburg, Wisconsin
Lonsdale Model Veeman 2188562 (8-29-38) 675
(Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.)

H. B. Fowler, Bristol, Wis.
Glenblair Ozone Wisconsin Pansy 2234401 (10-28-39) ... 625
(Joe Hellmer, Glenwood City, Wis.)

Oren A. Wright, Greenwood, Ind.
Miss Dark Pride Transmitter 2194157 (10-6-40) 625
(Paul Stewart, Maynard, Ia.)

M. D. Buth, Comstock Park, Mich.
Colantha Segis Pansy 2228544 (11-12-39) 600
(Krantz Brothers, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)

John S. Maxson, Homer, New York
Smith Haven Hartog Gerben 472816C (8-23-40) 600
(W. W. Smith, Woodstock, Ontario)
Elmwood Admiral Wayne Beets (4-17-43) 475
(Geo. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)

J. P. O'Connell, Chicago, Ill.
Elbro White Diamond 169398C (7-12-43) 550
(Elliott Brothers, Woodstock, Ontario)

Molers Belmont Dairy, Dayton, O.
Pond Gate Artis Dictator 864388 (9-13-42) 500
(Mrs. Paul Magnuson, Dundee, Ill.)
Korndyke Aaggie Ormsby Mercedes 2108656 (6-28-37) .. 450
(John B. Kronebusch, Rollingstone, Minn.)
Korndyke Rag Apple Oxford 490602C (3-13-41) 425
(T. R. Dent, Woodstock, Ont.)
Shanley Hark Perfection 2128919 (11-8-39) 375
(Shanley Farms, Palatine, Ill.)

Alfred M. Paper, Stockton, Ia.
Posita Marathon Piebe 2d 2364455 (10-2-42) 450
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)

E. M. Arnos, Adrian, Mich.
Calf, out of Bess Ormsby Dean Lassita 400
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.)

Theo S. Christoph, Chilton, Wis.
Trumpy Romeo Ollie Paymaster 2112821 (12-24-38) 375
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Brookmoor Farm (R. W. Buckley) Barrington, Ill.
Lady Douglas Bessie 2188701 (7-11-40) 325
(Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.)

John Moreschi, Elgin, Ill. (2)
Calf, out of Pearl Rag Apple Star 300
(Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.)

Other buyers were H. L. Coolidge, Highland Center, Iowa; Equitable Reserve Ass'n. Neenah, Wis.; Chris Mayer, Richfield, Wis.; Arnie Nielson, Waukesha, Wis.; Wisconsin Home & Farm School, Dousman, Wis.

The Cover

FOR our cover illustration we present two interesting scenes taken by Abernathy as the Blue Ribbon Sale progressed. The top view shows Carnation Madcap Supreme in the ring, on the way up to the $26,000 bid of Curtiss Candy Company which bought him, highest price in our breed since 1921. Gene Mack and Bill Baird are in the box; Clarence Smith and Francis Darcey in the ring; Harvey Swartz at the lead strap, and a full gallery.

The bottom view shows Model Pride Dark Dawn, the $10,000 cow in a posed view. Seller Paul Stewart, Rube Everly of Carnation; Irving (Mike) Stewart, and Al Hay of Carnation, and Gene Halbach at the halter. It was quite a day.

Elmer Seth Savage

ELMER SETH SAVAGE, Professor of Animal Husbandry at Cornell University, died November 22 in Cornell Medical Center, New York City, after a lingering illness from a blood stream infection. Professor Savage was 59 years old and had been connected with Cornell since 1909. He was nationally recognized as an authority on animal feeding. His first published material on this subject appeared in the **World** in 1916 as a special department on Feeding Dairy Cattle. He was widely known and respected among breeders of all breeds. As a teacher, he was outstandingly successful. He served for many years as superintendent of the cattle department at New Hampshire A & M College in 1905, completing his work for master's and doctor's degrees at Cornell. He was twice married, and is survived by his widow and five daughters, the oldest, Ruth, being the wife of Prof. E. S. Harrison.

The H. O. Larsen Dispersal

Had the 1943 major shows been held, this writeup might have been largely another chapter in the amazingly successful career of the Master-Breeder, Holger O. Larsen, of Dike, Iowa. His Forum-Farm bloodlines came to the front at the major shows in the early '20's and have been in the limelight ever since. The "World" stories on the Forum Herd and H. O. Larsen have recorded the history of the herd in several feature stories. Suffice it is to set down here that the record of the past is nothing short of sensational; not only in the show-ring and production tests, but in the highly successful sales of Forum Holsteins in 1928 and 1937, each among the leading sales of the periods they represent. Each time Mr. Larsen has rebuilt the herd through use of home-bred herd-sires, carrying on with the same families within the Ormsby bloodline. In addition to the Forum Farm foundation bloodlines (K P O P and Sir P O M), the middle years of the thirty-year period saw the introduction of the Sir P O M 37th line, through acquisition of several daughters and granddaughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Lass, great transmitting son of Sir Pietertje, Ormsby Mercedes 37th. Another great Ormsby bloodline highly regarded by Holger Larsen because of their rich, dark Ormsby color, overall quality, and fine udders, is that stemming from the use of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby in the herds of Sen. P. P. Stewart and Col. French, and almost a third of the animals in the present Forum Herd carry this blood.

For more than two years the showmen in the middlewest have known that Holger was "getting ready" with another show herd, and rumor had it that there was higher quality from end to end in the herd than at any time in Forum Farm history. The cancellation of Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and several other major midwest shows in 1943 put off the plans until 1944. Mr. Larsen considered that in waiting the year out for 1944, that time, and the added year of age on the daughters and sons of Forum Tenor, will make the "Get" for that great sire even stronger, and that many of the younger animals of great promise will be even better in advanced form.

All plans for further development of the herd and extensive showings have, however, been brought to a sudden halt by events over which man has no control. First it was the calling to the colors of the Larsen son, Homer, as a reserve officer; then the serious illness of Mrs. Larsen; later a critical shortage in experienced dairy-farm help. Insisting on meticulous care and punctuality in the handling of the herd, Holger Larsen carried on in the hope that the situation was temporary, giving the herd first attention, and spending upwards to eighteen hours a day in his work for weeks at a time. As announced in a recent issue of the "World," the decision was finally reached to disperse the herd at public auction at Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds, Waterloo, Iowa, which is but a few miles from Forum Farms, and which has been the scene of many a triumph for the Larsen colors. The sale will be held on December 15, the day following the scheduled meeting of the Iowa Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Association, also to be held at Waterloo.

At barely fifty years of age, Holger Larsen can look back on a series of successes in breeding and development that spans a period of nearly thirty years, dotted with blue ribbons and grand championships, and with the probable distinction of having bred more All-Americans and Reserve All-Americans than any other farmer-breeder in America.

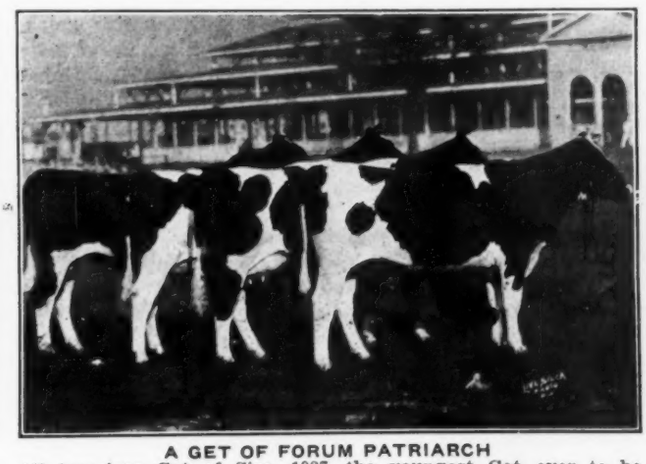
Fishkill Dispersing

Many years before he even dreamed of becoming Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgenthau, Jr. was well known throughout the East as a scientific farmer and a constructive breeder of Holsteins. It was back in 1916, following the completion of an agricnlture and animal husbandry course at Cornell University that he founded the Holstein herd at his Fishkill Farms in Dutchess County, New York, not far from Hopewell Junction, where he put into practice good farming and live stock breeding which later he was to advocate so strongly as publisher of American Agriculturist.

It was shortly after World War I that Mr. Morgenthau purchased Dutchland Colantha Sir Inka, known then and for many years thereafter as "the greatest son of Colantha Johanna Lad." He became a "Century Sire" with 127 A. R. daughters, of which no less than 18 made records above 30 lbs. butter back in the days of the old short-time test, with several over 35 lbs. Of these daughters, 74 made long time records, with 19 of them from 600 to well over 800 lbs. fat.

Other foundation sires in the early history of Fishkill Farms were Hengerveld Homestead De Kol 4th and King Piebe 19th and several of their home-bred sons. It was one of these home-bred sires, Fishkill Sir May Hengerveld De Kol, that sire the na-

FORUM PATRIARCH 410836
One of the first of a long line of great home-bred herd sires used in the development of Holger Larsen's Forum herd.



A GET OF FORUM PATRIARCH
All-American Get of Sire, 1927, the youngest Get ever to be so honored, none over two years old.

tional champion, Fishkill Steuben Aaggie Sir May, whose record of 722.8 lbs. fat in the 305-day division has headed the national list for senior 4-year-olds on 2X since 1932.

A more recent herd sire is Winterthur Posch Great Piki, whose first five HIR daughters average 580 lbs. fat with 3.7% test on a mature 3X basis. Another was Baker Farm Fez, with an 8-pair index in HIR of 659 lbs. fat with 3.84% test.

The Fishkill herd has completed 8 years of HIR testing, with a grand average above 350 lbs. fat and 3.7% on strictly 2X milking. The year just past was one of the best in their history, with an average of 424.6 lbs. fat, 3.8%.

In 1933 when Mr. Morgenthau became Secretary of the Treasury, his farm manager, Arthur D. Hoose, became his partner and for more than ten years the firm has been known as Morgenthau & Hoose. The Holstein herd now numbers about 40 head and in addition to this a herd of registered Jerseys was established a few years ago to cater to the demand for higher testing milk, the Jerseys now numbering some 60 head.

Both herds, Holstein and Jersey, are being dispersed on Saturday, Dec. 11 at the farms, under the management of R. Austin Backus.

Back the Attack with EXTRA bonds in September.

FRANKLIN
Uterine Capsules
A valuable aid in removing afterbirth and treats septic infection. 3 capsules $1, 12 for $3, postpaid.
CATALOG FREE!
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO

MASTITIS
IS BEING CURED
We have a complete line of latest effective treatments. Write us for particulars.
ANCHOR SERUM CO. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SAVE THIS MILK
SAVE MESS AND MONEY, TOO
1500 POUNDS
MANAMAR
CALF PELLETS
ManAmar Calf Pellets save up to 1500 pounds of milk for each calf you raise. Pellets cost from $20 to $40 LESS than the milk will bring if sold. And you don't have the mess of mixing gruel—there are no pails to wash, no water to heat. Write for full information.
PHILIP R. PARK, INC.
608 SOUTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Other Forthcoming Sales

Traendly & Schenck will disperse their Rowayton Greenhouses herd at Rowayton, Conn., on December 9, two days before the Morgenthau & Hoose Dispersal, also under Backus management. This is an accredited and entirely negative herd of 45 head, only recently established and featuring four first or second calf heifers of Carnation's richest blood lines, with their Carnation-bred calves. These young cows include a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial with her daughter by the 1402-lb. Carnation Button Peerless Creamelle, one with a ter King; two daughters of Carnabull calf by Carnation Governor Imperial; and a daughter of Carnation Country Gentleman with a young son by Governor of Carnation. Many other females in the herd, as well as the senior herd sire, came from Mrs. Josetta Schermerhorn's famous Echohurst Herd and are also rich in Carnation blood lines. Along with the Holsteins will be sold a complete line of modern farm and dairy equipment, feed, etc.

* * *

The Garden Spot Sale, scheduled for Dec. 16 at Willow Street, Lancaster Co., Pa., under the joint management of the Pennsylvania Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus, is the 14th of this series. A feature will be the son of Dean of the Pearls, the $7,700 sire, consigned by George Hunsberger and Wm. H. Tyson. The dam, now on test and promising over 800 lbs. fat, is a daughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby Fobes from one of the 800-lb. fat daughters of Ormsby Sensation 36th, the third dam the old brood cow, Airclift Aaggie Segis. With the bull will be sold a fine lot of females selected from some of the good herds of Pennsylvania.

* * *

H. W. Greene disperses his herd at Howell, Mich., on Dec. 18, under the management of C. B. Smith. This is a herd of 45 registered Holsteins, headed by Pabst Dictator, a son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator from the 875-lb. 3-yr-old, Hope View Ionia Posch, a grand champion daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th.

* * *

The Watertown Breeders Sale, scheduled for December 15 at Watertown, Wis., under the management of Baird & Darcey, is somewhat expanded this year to include good consignments from Illinois, Ohio and Minnesota as well as from most of the great Holstein centers of Wisconsin. This promises to be one of the good sales in the final wind-up of 1943 business.

Edgar R. Pennington disperses his herd at Kennedyville, Md., on Dec. 10, under the management of Howard C. Barker, with consignments from four neighboring herds to bring the total to 55 head of registered Holsteins, all accredited and certified or clean under Federal Supervision. Plenty of Dunloggin, Wimbledon and Essex Farms breeding will be sold, including a grandson of Woodmaster selling with 18 of his daughters.

* * *

Dean Weaver & Son disperse their herd of 77 registered Holsteins December 13 near Milton, Pa., under the management of C. S. Erb and H. K. Alwine. Mr. Weaver, a lifelong breeder of Holsteins, has one of the oldest and best known herds of Northumberland County and is now selling because of wartime conditions. With the herd will be sold a 3 unit Surge milker and a 6 can electric milk cooler. The herd is rich in Rag Apple blood and also includes 10 granddaughters of Baker Farm Federal and 90% of the herd consists of animals under five years old.

SALE BRIEFS

Chas. L. Wilkinson Dispersal

Charles L. Wilkinson dispersed his Neshaminy Farm herd on Saturday, Nov. 20, at Rushland, Pa., selling 39 head for $15,960, an average of $409.23. Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain, 9-year-old son of Montvic Chieftain, topped the sale at $5,100 going to F. C. Whitney, Ilion, N. Y., and John H. Holser, Troy, N. Y. His 16 tested daughters include Abegweit Sparkee, with 867 lbs. fat at 4 years, and the entire list averages 4%.

Ohio Breeders' Sale

Ohio Holstein breeders held their second fall sale on November 17 at Wooster. 73 head sold for $21,775 to average $298.28. Top price of $700 was paid for Manfdell Ormsby Fobes Posch, a bred 2-year-old daughter of Man-O-War Ormsby Posch. Consigner M & F Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio; purchaser, L. E. & W. E. Lower, Fresno, Ohio.

Iowa Quality Sale

Iowa Holstein Breeders staged their 35th anniversary sale at Waterloo, Iowa, on November 22. Prices went to $510 for a bred 2-year-old daughter of the Canadian bred sire, Springbank Captivator Re-Echo, consigned by Guy E. Hellier, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and purchased by Mancryco Farms, Manning, Iowa. Sale total was $19,335 for 73 head; average $264.86.

The FORUM SHOW HERD

of 1943

★ ★

ALL SELLING IN THE

H. O. LARSEN DISPERSAL

IN THE DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS PAVILION

WED., DEC. 15th — WATERLOO, IOWA

55 — TYPE-AND-PRODUCTION HOLSTEINS — 55

T. B. Accredited and Negative on Blood-Test

★

Complete Dispersal of the famous FORUM HERD of Dike, Iowa, owned by the Master-Breeder, Holger O. Larsen. For more than twenty-five years **Forum** has stood for **leadership**, and Mr. Larsen has probably bred and developed more All-Americans than any other farmer-breeder in America. His previous sales (1927 and 1937) were among the top sales of the country. Sickness in the family and the acute shortage of help makes necessary the dispersal of the herd. Foundation calibre Holsteins, from end to end.

HERE ARE TWO GREAT

"Produce-of-Dam Groups"

← Produce of

FORUM FLORETTA ORMSBY

Produce of FORUM FLORETTA ORMSBY, 674-lb. Cl. B. double granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Lass. The heifer at right, 2-yr.-old, is by Forum Tenor, who combines the Forum, Rag Apple and 37th lines. Cow at left (5 yrs.) is by Sir Bessie Monogram, and due sale time.

Produce of →

OLLIE BARBETTA LONGFIELD

Produce of OLLIE BARBETTA LONGFIELD. These heifers, three and four years of age, are outstanding as individuals. They are full sisters, by Forum Tenor, who combines the Forum, Rag Apple and 37th bloodlines. Both recently fresh and now on DHIA test.

EVERY ANIMAL pictured in this four-page display sells in The H. O. LARSEN DISPERSAL

ALL SELLING IN THE H. O. LARSEN D

Buy Them at Waterloo on Dec. 15th

SENSATION TWO-YEAR-OLD

FORUM FLORENCE
By Forum Tenor, former herd-sire who combines the blood of K P O P, Rag Apple and 37th. Her dam, by Forum Monogram, now on test at Neale Farms, Texas. Due now.

THAT BLACK SENIOR YEARLING

FORUM EBONY
By Forum Tenor from Forum Bessie Monogram. Large for age, she should develop into one of the top two-year-olds on 1944 circuit. Due in March to "Sponsor."

SEVEN-YEAR-OLD COW

SUNNYBANK LOU
Great transmitting Blue Ribbon daughter of Forum Formula, from 469-lb. 10-yr.-old Grand Champion dam. Three outstanding daughters in sale, including heifer at right. Now on DHIA test.

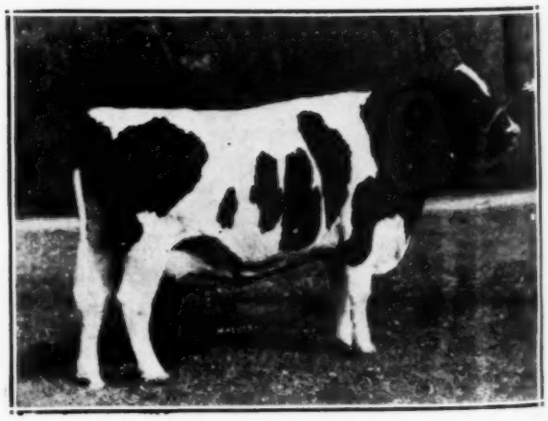
TWO-YEAR-OLD

FORUM LOU ORMSBY
Daughter of Forum Tenor from Sunnybank Lou (left). Due before sale to Forum Sponsor (upper right corner). Two full sisters also will be sold.

FOUR-YEAR-OLD HEIFER

JOHANNA TRITOMIA ONA
Cl. B. at 3 yrs. 414.2 lbs. fat. 5th Prize two-year-old, Waterloo, 1941. By a Blue-Ribbon son of Iowana Ormsby Fryslan, son of "Tritomia."

FIVE-YEAR-OLD COW



FORUM FLORETTA MONOGRAM
By Sir Bessie Monogram from Forum Floretta Ormsby, 674-lb. double granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Lass. A daughter, maternal sister and two brothers also sell. Due now.

"BUILD FOR THE FUTURE"

DISPERSAL . WATERLOO, IA., DEC. 15th

Show Them at the "Victory Fairs" in 1944

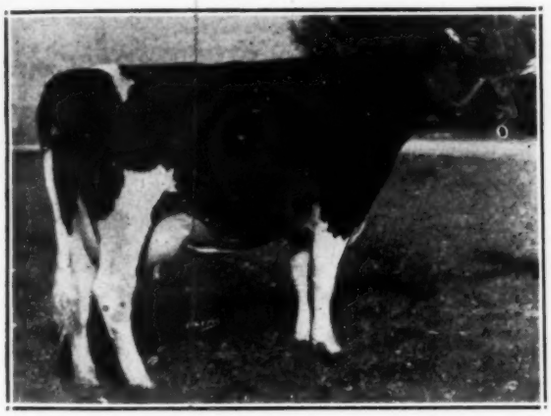
OUTSTANDING HEIFER CALF

MISS FAY PATRON
By Forum Patron (also selling), son of Forum Tenor and 674-lb. Forum Floretta Ormsby. Her dam carries several crosses of best Forum breeding.

SENSATIONAL SENIOR YEARLING

FORUM SPONSOR
Very large for age and smooth throughout, he may be "the 2-yr.-old to beat" in 1944. By Stylist Monogram from 674-lb. double granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Lass.

TWO-YEAR-OLD



FORUM PATSY
By Forum Tenor, from 674-lb. double granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Lass. From same dam as "Sponsor" and "Floretta Monogram" (both pictured). Now on DHIA test.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER

FORUM NATTY MONOGRAM
By Forum Tenor from 466-lb. three-year-old with 4.1% test. Heavy with calf to Forum Sponsor (upper right). Wonderful udder promise on this beautiful "Tenor" daughter.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER

DAISY WALKER CREATOR
By Sir Creator Pietertje, double Creator bred son of 618-lb. 3-yr.-old dam. Her dam made 476 lbs. fat with 4.1% test at 2 yrs. Mated to Forum Sponsor.

JUNIOR HEIFER-CALF

FORUM GLAMOUR
Rightly named, and full sister to "Natty" (above). By Tenor from 466-lb., 4.1% 3-yr.-old. She'll show as a Junior Yearling in 1944 and should have what it takes to win.

"AN ALL-TOP OFFERING"

The H. O. LARSEN DISPERSAL ★

TB Accredited and Bang's Negative

★ Selling at Auction

55 TYPE-AND-PRODUCTION HOLSTEINS ★

In Dairy Cattle Congress Sale Pavilion

WATERLOO, IOWA

Starting At 1:00 P. M. (C. W. T.)

WED., DECEMBER 15th

The day following the meeting of The Iowa Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Association at the Russell-Lamson Hotel, Waterloo, Ia.

SEE THIS GREAT SHOW-HERD IN THE DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS BARNS . . MAKE YOUR SELECTIONS, AND BUY THEM AT YOUR PRICE!

The great majority of the females of milking age will be fresh or soon due to calve at sale time. All will be placed on DHIA Test as they freshen and production figures given in the sale ring.

This sale offers an opportunity for purchase of top show quality and Ormsby bloodlines, and far-sighted breeders will see the advantage in carrying on with the development of these outstanding individuals and families. BUY THEM AT WATERLOO, DEC. 15TH.

ARRANGEMENTS OF SALE

THE SALE PLACE. Heated pavilion at Dairy Cattle Congress grounds, Waterloo, Iowa. Herd will be at pavilion for a week previous to sale, and may be inspected at any time.

THE TIME. Sale will start promptly at 1:00 P. M. C.W.T. Lunch served in Dairy Cattle Congress lunch-room before sale.

SALE HEADQUARTERS. Hotel Russell-Lamson, Waterloo, Iowa. Please make reservations well in advance with hotel management.

MAIL AND WIRE BIDS. Bids may be sent to the sale manager and same will be handled with your best interests in mind. Wherever possible please indicate second and third choice of animals.

SALE CATALOGUES. Catalogues will be available about Dec. 7th. To insure prompt delivery please enclose 25c to cover special mailing and first-class postage charges.

A. W. PETERSEN

Sale Manager

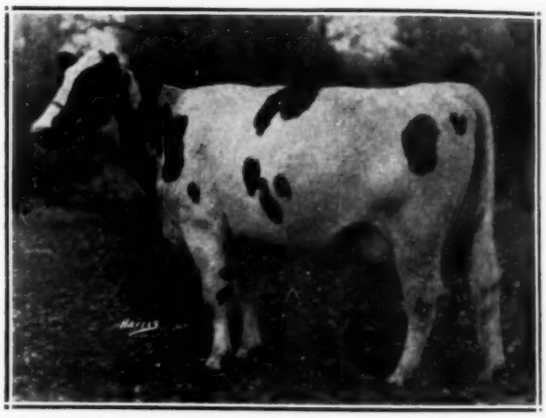
OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

A SENSATIONAL THREE-YEAR-OLD

FORUM VIRGINIA

This daughter of Forum Tenor would have been one of the sensations if shown in 3-yr.-old form, and should be even better in 1944. Full sister immediately below. Fresh.

FOUR-YEAR-OLD HEIFER



FORUM OLLIE LONGFIELD

Full sister to sensational 3-yr.-old immediately above. They are both recently fresh and running strong in DHIA test. Besides showing as "Produce" they help form the Tenor "Get."

SEVEN-YEAR-OLD COW

KILMARNOCK DIAMOND WALKER

DHIA at 2 yrs. 476.1 lbs. fat, 4.1% test. By high record, double-Creator bull. Her daughter also sells.

The H. W. Greene Dispersal

Saturday — December 18 — Howell, Mich.

A Choice Little Herd of
FORTY-FIVE HEAD

Together With
The Modern 160-Acre Farm, and
A Complete Line of Farm Machinery

SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
His sire.

Including—

The 2-Year-Old
Herd Sire
PABST DICTATOR
783283

HOPE VIEW IONIA POSCH
His dam.

His sire is the noted Maytag sire, Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator, with daughters up to 1014 lbs. fat and sire of many famous show ring winners.
His dam, Hope View Ionia Posch, pictured at right, made a 3-year-old record of 875.5 lbs. fat, 3.6%, 24,076.8 lbs. milk. She was grand champion and 1st prize 3-year-old at the Iowa State Fair, 1940, and a member of the first prize get of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th at Waterloo and Iowa, 1940. She was sold to Pabst farms carrying this calf, for $2500, top price of the Show Window Sale of 1940. Another son of her heads the herd at the University of Arizona. Her sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, was the highest rated proven sire in DHIA work in the U. S. in 1940. He was sold for $1550 in the 1943 Show Window Sale at the advanced age of 9 years. Hope View Ionia Posch, dam of **Pabst Dictator,** is his highest record daughter and best show winner. Eight daughters and three sons (calves to yearlings) will sell with him. Everything heads to him.

Twenty-Four Young Milking Cows

It is a nice foundation herd, with several members recently fresh now milking an average of 60 to 70 lbs. a day on 2X milking. They are young — 20 of them being from 2 to 5 years old, and only 2 are 7 or older. Included among them are two 4-year-old daughters of a son of the noted Robin Carr sire, Rainbow Sir Bess Rose — and a 6-year-old show cow by K.B.K.O. 23d that was 1st prize junior yearling at Detroit in 1938 over the heifer that won All-American.

Eighteen Yearlings and Heifer Calves

Of the yearlings, three are sired by Pabst Dictator, sire also of five of the heifer calves. They are straight, dark and nice.

Three Yearling Bulls

One is a son of Pabst Dictator that had been selected for use as the junior herd sire, out of one of the best cows in the sale. There are also three bull calves sired by Pabst Dictator — all from dams in the sale.

REMEMBER — "GOOD COWS ARE WHERE YOU FIND THEM"

C. B. Smith — **SALE MANAGER AUCTIONEER** — Pinconning, Mich.

H. W. GREENE, Owner — Howell, Mich.

Fishkill Farms Dispersal

Owned by HENRY MORGENTHAU, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, and ARTHUR D. HOOSE

SATURDAY — DEC. 11

At the Farms — Under Cover — Hopewell Junction, N. Y.

Located one mile south of State Highway 52, which runs east and west from Fishkill to Stormville. It is in Dutchess County, 20 miles southeast of Poughkeepsie, and 65 miles north of New York City.

100 HEAD OF CATTLE

40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — — — — — — — — — — 60 REGISTERED JERSEYS

Herd T.B. Accredited and Blood Tested — Some Vaccinated

A DAUGHTER OF THIS NATIONAL CHAMPION SELLS

FISHKILL STEUBEN AAGGIE SIR MAY 1150735
4½y - 305d - 2X - 18032.8 M. - 4.0% - 722.8 F.
(National Champion Since 1932)
4½y - 344d - 2X - 18697.7 M. - 4.0% - 756.8 F.
(New York State Champion Since 1932)

The herd was founded in 1916 and has been built up to a high level of production.

LAST YEAR'S HERD AVG. IN HERD TEST
17 - 2X - 11300 M. - 3.8% - 424.6 F.
(Holstein Herd Only)

FOLLOWING ARE A FEW RECENT LACTATION RECORDS

3y 1m - 365d 2X - 15982 M. - 4.0% - 635.1 F.
4y 6m - 365d 2X - 14937 M. - 3.9% - 580.1 F.
3y 3m - 365d 2X - 14077 M. - 4.1% - 583.7 F.
3y 3m - 365d 2X - 15483 M. - 3.7% - 573.4 F.
2y 11m - 365d 2X - 15259 M. - 3.5% - 535.7 F.
5y 4m - 365d 2X - 13618 M. - 3.8% - 514.3 F.
4 others over 400 lbs. fat on 2X.

The 15 Records Average—
12475 Lbs. Milk, 3.75%, 467.26 Lbs. Fat
All on 2X, 8 of them as 2-yr.-olds, 4 as junior 3-yr. olds and only one at maturity.

Featuring Two Daughters of
FISHKILL PIEBE AAGGIE COLANTHA (V.G.)
(Exhibited at New York World's Fair)
7y - 305d - 2X - 13747 M. - 3.7% - 505.5 F.
Her 6 records av. 446 Lbs. Fat, 12759 Lbs. Milk

Selling — the Junior Sire — QUONQUONT MODEST SEGIS FRANCY — Born Feb. 24, 1943

A double grandson of Quonquont Sir Modest, being by an 833-lb. son and from a 611-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of that great sire, second dam a 762-lb. daughter of Abegweit Pluto. This young sire was purchased this past summer in the Quon-quont Dispersal.

FEMALE OFFERINGS INCLUDE

15 Daughters of BAKER FARM FEZ, a proven sire now owned by the Litchfield Artificial Breeding Association. His 8 HIR daughters average 601 lbs. fat, their dams 544 lbs. fat, to give him an index of 659 lbs. fat with 3.84% test. He is a son of Sir Inka May Walker from a dam with 693 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., on 3X.

7 Daughters and Several Granddaughters of FISHKILL SIR MAY HENGERVELD DE KOL, another proven sire, his 20 HIR daughters averaging 596 lbs. fat with 3.82%. He has an index in HIR above 4.2% and is also well proven in AR work, being sire of the National Champion pictured above.

3 Daughters of KING BESSIE DIXIE PIETERTJE, a double grandson of King Bessie from a 794-lb. 3-yr.-old dam. His five nearest dams average 951 lbs. fat, 3.9%.

4 Yearling Daughters of STANVERS GOVERNOR KORNDYKE, a son of Carnation Governor Ourvilla from one of the great cows in the Stanley Pulver herd.

DON'T MISS THIS GREAT DISPERSAL OF THIS FAMOUS HOLSTEIN-JERSEY HERD

Catalogs at Ringside — Write for Information

MORGENTHAU & HOOSE, Owners
Hopewell, Jct., N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Manager
Mexico, N. Y.

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Traendly & Schenck's Rowayton Greenhouses, Inc.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9

At the Farm **Rowayton, Conn.**

Located on Long Island Sound, near Norwalk, 10 miles from Stamford, Conn., 25 miles from White Plains, N. Y., easy to reach from New York City.

45 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

HERD T.B. ACCREDITED — EVERY ANIMAL NEGATIVE IN EVERY DILUTION

Many Rich in Carnation Blood

The Breeding That Produced

The $26,000 Bull

Including These Four Bred at Carnation

CARN. GOVERNOR IMPERIAL
Sire of the $26,000 Bull.
His daughter selling, fresh with second calf; also a granddaughter on test with first calf; also a young sos from a richly bred dam

CARNATION HEILO ORMSBY LULU 2231990 — Born May 9, 1940

Selling With Her Baby Daughter by a 1402-Lb. Sire

A daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, who sired the $26,000 bull—he a son of Governor of Carnation from a 1006-lb. fat daughter of Sir Inka May. Dam, Carnation Ormsby Lulu, with 896 lbs. fat, 24,216.5 lbs. milk, 3.7%, a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby from a daughter of Sir Inka May. Fresh in September with a heifer calf by Carnation Butter King, son of the world's champion 1402-lb. cow.

CARNATION JOSEPHINE BESSIE MUTUAL—Born March 19, 1941

On Test At 2 Yrs. — 112 Days, 5173 M. 180 F.

A daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle, who is a son of Carnation Peerless from Carnation Josephine Mooie, twice Reserve All-American Aged Cow and with 1000 lbs. fat, 4% test. Dam, Carnation Bessie Mutual De Kol with 450 lbs. fat, 14,628 lbs. milk at 2½ yrs., a daughter of the All-American, Carnation Matador Masterpiece.

CARNATION JOSEPHINE MILDRED — Born Jan. 30, 1941

Selling With Her July Son by Imperial
On Test At 2 Yrs. — 118 Days, 5167 M. 178.8 F.

Another daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle from a Governor of Carnation daughter with 535 lbs. fat, 15,351 lbs. milk at 3 years. Second dam has 960 lbs. fat with 30,282 lbs. milk, third dam 920 lbs. fat, 27,203 lbs. milk. Fresh in July with a bull calf by Carnation Governor Imperial that is more than a half-brother to the $26,000 bull.

CARNATION LADY HOMESTEAD FANCY — Born March 24, 1941

Selling With Her July Son by Governor of Carnation
On Test At 2 Yrs. — 103 Days, 3964 M. 137.6 F.

Daughter of Carnation Country Gentleman, who is sired by Carnation Governor Imperial and from a daughter of Carnation Chieftain that completes the world's record seven-generation group. Dam, Carnation Homestead Fancy, with 540 lbs. fat, 3.9% on 3X, she by Governor of Carnation and from a 948-lb. 3.9% 4-yr.-old daughter of Sir Inka May. Fresh in July with a bull calf by Governor of Carnation, selling with her.

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
Double Grandsire of the $26,000 Bull
His young son from a richly bred Carnation dam selling — also two of his granddaughters

Many tops from the Echohurst Dispersal in the foundation of this herd.

The Herd Sire — ECHOHURST ORMSBY JOE LAD — Selling with the Herd

Born August 30, 1941

He too has Carnation breeding on both sides, being sired by Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad, a son of Carnation Peerless Creamelle from a 921-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. His dam, Echohurst Marguerite Inka Joe, with records up to 861 lbs. fat from 23,883 lbs. milk, is a daughter of Carnation Joe Mooie, well-proven son of North Star Joe Homestead.

HERD IS ALL CARRIED IN A.R. AND C.T.A. WORK

Many fine records completed or in progress, from 500 to well over 600 lbs. fat on 2X. They include several daughters of Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad and Carnation Joe Mooie from the famous Echohurst herd . . . a 633-lb. daughter of Gordon Andrews' great proven Mimir bull, due at sale time to Echohurst Ormsby Joe Lad . . . a 500-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Matador, 1000-lb. son of Matador Segis Ormsby.

Plan to Attend This Great Herd Dispersal, Rich in Carnation Blood

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer,
Mexico, N. Y.

TRAENDLY & SCHENCK'S GREENHOUSES, Inc.
Rowayton, Conn.

N. B.: Attend this sale, also the Morgenthau & Hoose Dispersal on Saturday, December 11, at nearby Hopewell Junction, N. Y.

The 14th Garden Spot Sale

THURSDAY—DEC. 16

WILLOW STREET, LANCASTER CO., PENNSYLVANIA

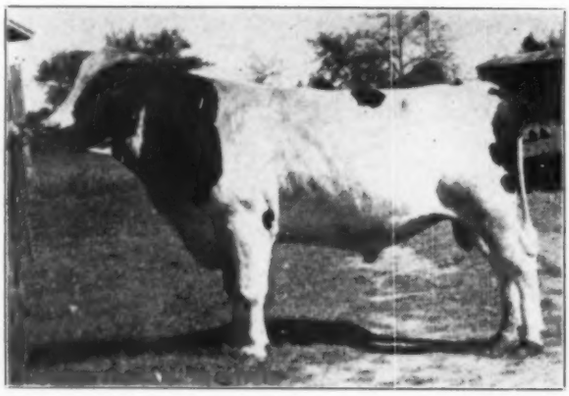
At the farm of C. M. Brubaker, located 4 miles south of Lancaster on Route 72

75 Registered Holsteins

FROM T.B. ACCREDITED HERDS — MOSTLY BANG'S CERTIFIED — ALL NEGATIVE

Some Negative from Calfhood Vaccination

A Sensational Bull Headliner



BELLE CREST ADMIRAL DEAN 826614
Born June 24, 1940
— His Sire —

BELLE CREST ADMIRAL DEAN 826614

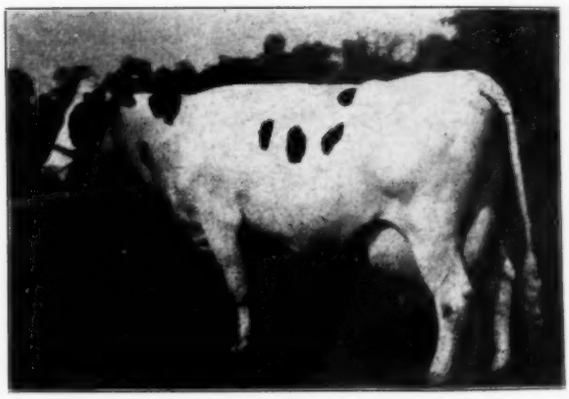
Pictured Here with his Marvelous Dam

He is a son of Dean of the Pearls, who sold in the Canby Sale for $7,700, he a son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d (1006 lbs. fat) by the All-Time All-American sire, Wimbledon Dean Marathon.
His dam, the wonderful cow pictured here, with her long string of good records, has two sisters with records of 916 and 934 lbs. fat and she comes from the greatest cow family of the Hunsberger herd.

Owned jointly by George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville, Pa., and Wm. H. Tyson, Perkasie, Pa.

— His Dam —

DEAN OF THE PEARLS
The $7,700 bull. His first six daughters in milk producing from 55 to 62 lbs. a day on 2X with tests from 3.6 to 4%. One daughter, Belle Crest Dean Beatrice, has 242.8 lbs. fat, 6,668 lbs. milk in 135 days.



BELLE CREST ADMIRAL AMELIA
27m - 365d - 2X - 11986 M. - 425.1 F.
3y - 315d - 2X - 11823 M. - 391.9 F.
4½y - 342d - 2X - 14964 M. - 503.8 F.
On test again at 5½ yrs., and has in first 101 days 269 lbs. fat, promising 800 lbs. fat for the year.
A money-winner at the Penn. Farm Show at Harrisburg 1939, she is a daughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby Fobes from an 836-lb. fat daughter of Ormsby Sensation 36th, next dam that great brood cow, Airclift Aaggie Segis.

Pennsylvania Offerings

These have mostly been selected expressly for this sale by Earl Groff or G. A. Burdick from a number of the top herds of Pennsylvania's leading Holstein centers. They are the kind that have built so much good-will for the Garden Spot Series.

NOTE THE CHANGE IN DATE — THURSDAY, DEC. 16 — AND PLAN TO ATTEND

Catalogs at Sale — Write for Information

Sale Under Joint Management of

PENNSYLVANIA HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION

— and —

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Edgar R. Pennington Dispersal

FRIDAY — DECEMBER 10 — at 11:00 A.M.

At the Farm—Kennedyville, Kent County, Maryland

Located 27 Miles South of Elkton — 10 Miles North of Chestertown

WITH ADDED CONSIGNMENTS FROM THE FOLLOWING BREEDERS:

George R. Debham III, Rock Hall, Md. Harry A. Bolton, Galena, Md.
Howard S. Leaverton, Rock Hall, Md. John Carvel Sutton, Kennedyville, Md.

55 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

38 Cows and Bred Heifers — 11 Open Heifers, Breeding Age — 3 Heifer Calves — 3 Bulls
Many Cows Are Fresh or Close Springers

Selling — A Grandson of DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER — With 18 Daughters

(A Great Sire With a Grand Group of Daughters)

Outstanding sires represented include Dunloggin Woodmaster . . . Dunloggin Confident . . . Carnation Emperor . . . Wimbledon Dean Marathon . . . King Bess Royal Ormsby.

Herds TB Accredited, Bang's Certified or Clean Under Federal Supervision

Personal property selling: A 2-Unit Surge Milker with electric motor; 5-Can Wilson Electric Cooler, milk cans, pails; 6 head of young work horses; farm machinery, household goods, brooder stoves, water fountains, mixed hay, etc.

BUYERS MET AT KENNEDYVILLE ON REQUEST — CATALOGUES AT RINGSIDE

For Information, Write,

HOWARD C. BARKER, Sale Manager, Bel Air, Maryland

Auctioneer: C. B. SMITH, Pinconning, Mich. — Lunch by Kennedyville Church

Dean Weaver & Son Dispersal

75 Head of High Class Holstein-Friesians

FULLY ACCREDITED & CERTIFIED TO BLOOD — ELIGIBLE FOR ANY STATE

MONDAY — DEC. 13 — 11:30 A. M.

At the Farm in Northumberland Co., Pa. — On Route 45 off the Susquehanna Trail

One Mile East of MONTANDON, PA. — Two Miles East of MILTON, PA.

Herd consists of 35 cows, 15 bred 2-yr.-olds, 10 yearling heifers, 6 heifers, six months old, and 5 bulls, including—

The Herd Sire — CEDAR DALE PIETJE BARON — Born Jan. 26, 1942

A son of that great Mount Victoria bred sire, Montvic Hiemke Pietje Posch, whose dam, the All-American Pietje B., topped the Mount Victoria Sale at $6,500, and has just completed a record of 19107 lbs. milk, 964 lbs. fat with 5% test. His dam, Cedar Dale Rag Apple Prim, with 16809 lbs. milk, 621 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., is one of those great cows from the Cedar Dale Farms that have produced so many show champions and reserves.

Also selling is that great foundation cow, Glen Allen Rag Apple Sadie, whose sire is none other than that history-making Lauxmont foundation sire, Montvic Rag Apple Netherland.

Also several daughters of a former herd sire, Carnation Spofford Inka, whose dam was formerly a world's champion; and 10 daughters of Abbekerk Federal Schuiling, son of Baker Farm Federal.
Selling — a 3-unit Surge Milker and 6-can Electric Cooler. All cattle will be transferred in the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, free of charge.

TERMS CASH — Sale under supervision of C. S. ERB & CO., Owners.

Catalogs at Sale, or Sent on Request.

C. S. ERB & H. K. ALWINE, Sale Mgrs., Middletown, Pa.

Watertown Breeders' Sale

December 15, 1943

AT THE

SALE PAVILION — Watertown, Wisconsin

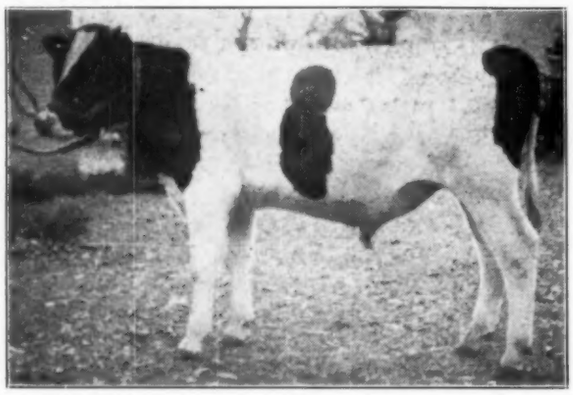
100 Purebred Holsteins

Selected from Wisconsin, Illinois, Ohio, and Minnesota

Sale Starts at 12 noon (C.W.T.)

There will be 40 bulls of serviceable age and younger.

★ ★



RENNE COLONY VALE INKA, 869654

Son of Colony Vale Sir Romeo 4th now in service at the Agricultural College, Madison. Dam — Hoesly Canary Homestead Inka, with a 4.1 test. Baltz Hoesly bred throughout. The man who buys this bull will have Carnation and Colony Farms breeding throughout. (Rennebohm Dairy Farms)

Offerings Include:

A son of Carnation Successor from Shirley Ebenezer Homestead with 608 lbs. of fat as a 3-yr.-old in 295 days. She was first prize 2-yr.-old at the Jefferson County Fair.

Also a 10-months-old son of Carnation Successor. This calf was first prize at the Jefferson County Fair 1943. His dam was grand champion at the Junior Wisconsin State Fair in 1939, and 3 times Grand Champion at the Jefferson County Fair. She had 547 lbs. of fat. (John Piper & Sons).

- - - - -

A yearling son of Ormsby Concentrate, from Dutchess Bessie Wendella that will finish around 600 lbs. of fat on official test.

Two yearling sons of Carnation Ormsby Sir Bessie whose dam is Carnation Ormsby Butter King wiht 38,000 lbs. of milk and 1402 lbs. of fat. — World's records — from dams with records close to 600 lbs. of fat as 2-yr.-olds. (Edward Arnos)

- - - - -

Three yearling sons of Femco Bess Burke Royal, son of Femco Royal from Femco Jane Bess Burke Jewel with 776 lbs. of fat as a 2-yr.-old with a 4.2 test and from dams with records up to 662 lbs. of fat on 2X a day milking. (Herman Tills)

- - - - -

George Kieffer sends a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock with 403 lbs. of fat as a 3-yr.-old with a 4% test, along with a number of other good Admiral-bred cows.

- - - - -

Du Page River Farm has a consignment of ten head with a number of very choice cows and high record bulls.

- - - - -

Arlington Farms sends 8 very choice cows.

- - - - -

Godfreys Marto Hilder Cascade, classified "Very Good". Blue Ribbon winner at the Wisconsin State Fair. Bred to Two Hundred Thousand Pound Design, Grandson of Dunloggin Woodmaster from Essex Susie Sweet, classified "Excellent".

Admiral Ormsby Fobes bred cow with 2 records over 500 lbs. of fat — classified "Very Good". Heavy in calf to Two Hundred Thousand Pound Design.

Also two others, Royally bred and heavy in calf to Two Hundred Thousand Pound Design. See Catalog. (Edgar L. Schnadig)

H. W. Halbach & Son are consigning a 3-year-old daughter of Belle Boy Netherland Blanche, from a 500-lb. fat dam and heavy in calf to a Paul Stewart bull.

A Rag Apple bred bull from a daughter of Pathfinder with 552 lbs. of fat on 2X a day milking. He's a show bull. (Larry Henning)

Other consignors are: Hodgson Bros., Harold Tuffley, Rennebohm Dairy Farms, A. J. Bonnett, Wm. Gruhle, and a great many others.

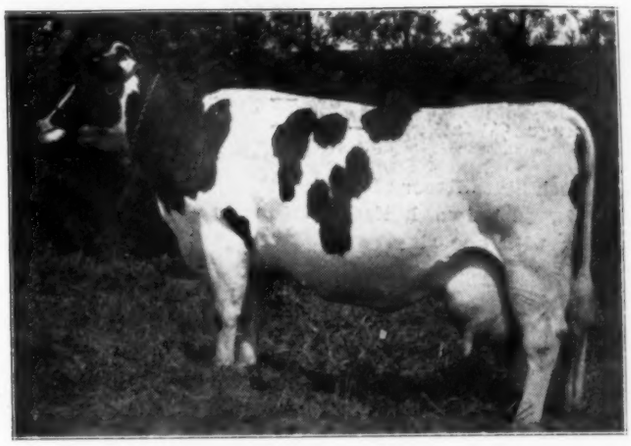
SAVE TIME — SAVE TIRES — SAVE GAS — BUY AT THIS SALE

For Information, Write

Baird and Darcey

Watertown, Wisconsin

Record No. 1173



WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT DAD QAIS 1810722

2X — 2-4-11 — 365 — 17034.8 M — 3.7% — 628.6 F
2X — 4-9-10 — 365 — 22561.7 M — 3.7% — 831.1 F
2X — 6-5-26 — 365 — 21655.7 M — 3.9% — 842.6 F
2X — 7-8-27 — 365 — 21762.2 M — 3.7% — 811.2 F

Last week Winterthur Posch Great Dad Qais finished her third 2X record above 800 lbs. fat. This was the 1173rd long time record made at Winterthur and the 13th 2X record above 800 lbs. fat made by 7 daughters of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur.

Weighing 2045 lbs. just before she freshened, "Qais" has the size and capacity to produce year after year. Her dam is a 687.3-lb. 2X daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great with a 4.3% test.

Sons of Winterthur Posch Great Dad Qais are owned by P. S. Richardson, Hurlock, Maryland, and Stanford C. Bates, Adams, New York.

For the past 12 years, all testing done at Winterthur has been 2X milking with 2X feeding. During this time, 20 cows, all bred and born at Winterthur, have made the following 33 records:

2 from 1004 to 1079 lbs.
9 from 903 to 973 lbs.
22 from 802 to 892 lbs.

WRITE FOR PEDIGREES, PICTURES AND PRICES OF WINTERTHUR BULLS NOW AVAILABLE

50 to 55 Cows Always on 2X Test

Winterthur Farms

Winterthur, Delaware

Accredited 19 Years **Negative 16 Years**

VEDA Breaks a Record —

Official figures just released on our great heifer, PEBBLE BEACH VEDA SECUNDA, are as follows:

Fat 365 days (3½ yrs.)	**1051.0**
Milk	**22026.1**
Average % fat	**4.8**

This fat record is the New York State Record for age—third high in the nation—fifth high on the North American continent—that is, just two heifers in Canada and two in the United States ahead of her in class. Not only that, but with one single exception she is the highest testing 1000-lb. fat producer of the Holstein breed.

Veda's young son sold in the Earlville "Super-Duper" Sale last June for $4,400 to Alfred L. Rose, The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Veda's twin sister, **PEBBLE BEACH VERA SECUNDA**, on test since February, promises to make right at 1000 lbs. fat with 4.7% test as a junior four-year-old. Her daughter is one of the stars of the Earlville Invitational Sale this month.

Two other full sisters are:

PEBBLE BEACH NAN	**At 3y**	**365d**	**4X**	**967. Lbs. Fat, 4.7%**
PEBBLE BEACH NINA	**At 5y**	**365d**	**4X**	**944 Lbs. Fat, 4.6%**

These four full sisters, Veda, Vera, Nan and Nina, all owned at Butterfly Farms, are the breed's highest testing quartette of full sisters. Their records, all but one in heifer form, will average right at 990 lbs. fat with about 4.7% test.

Introducing Their Full Brother—

MURLYN MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 859566

This great young sire has seen some service at Butterfly, also in the high producing Elmer Marshfield herd. A full brother to Veda, Vera, Nan and Nina, this bull, like them, has a two-sided pedigree of real greatness.

His Sire—MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th—A Gold Medal Proven Sire and with an index of 735 lbs. fat with 4.83% on 16 pairs, he is a son of Chieftain from the great high testing Hartog family. He has the highest test index in the Holstein Herd Test and is one of the top proven sires of today.

His Dam—PEBBLE BEACH NIRA—Purchased by Butterfly in the winter of 1942. On test since February, she is going at an 800-lb. gait on three and four time, in 9-yr.-old form. Besides the son and the four great daughters described above, she has three younger daughters, one of them a calf at Butterfly.

Great is NIRA — Great is Her Family

We hope in due course to get them all bred to LOCHINVAR, and are looking forward to something rather extra special from such matings.

Herd Sires,—
Montvic Lochinvar
Commander Posch

Butterfly Farms

R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Owners
Mexico, New York

Herdsman for the Past 5 Years,—
Wm. T. McReynolds

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Holiday Number -- December 18, 1943

Featuring the All-Time All-American Selections

Aged Bull

SIR FOBES ORMSBY HENGERVELD
Three-year-old Bull

Get of Sire

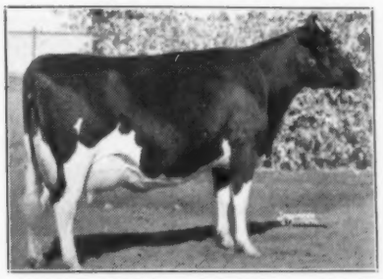
By MAN-O-WAR
Produce of Dam

Aged Cow

TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE
Four-year-old Heifer

KING BESSIE SENATOR
Two-year-old Bull

From MANKATO LASSIE ORMSBY
Bull Calf



ROCKY HILL DEWDROP BURKE
Three-year-old Heifer

WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON
Senior Yearling Bull

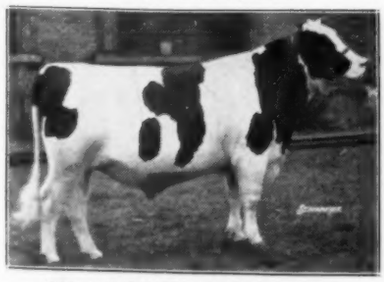
KING BESSIE PROGRESSOR
Junior Yearling Heifer

COLONY FLOOD COLANTHA
Two-year-old Heifer

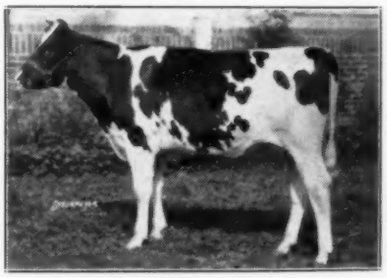
KING BESSIE SENATOR
Junior Yearling Bull

FRESNIERE INKA CARMELLE
Heifer Calf

DEWDROP PABST KEYES MEG POSCH
Senior Yearling Heifer



KING BESSIE PROGRESSOR



TRIUNE PAPOOSE PIEBE

STRATHMORE KOBA PEARL HEILO

The All-Time All-American Groups

THE GET

By MAN-O-WAR

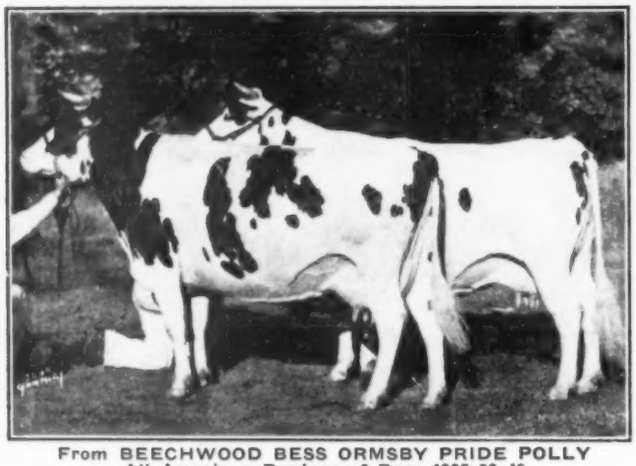
For four straight years, 1931-34 inclusive, this Man-O-War Get was All-American. When the All-Time All-Americans were first selected, back in 1938, this Man-O-War Get was chosen All-Time All-American. Now, with the later All-American Gets of 1938 to 1942 inclusive in the competition, the Man-O-War Get still stands as the best Get to be exhibited during the more than 20 years from 1922 to 1942 inclusive.

THE PRODUCE

From MANKATO LASSIE ORMSBY

This Produce was shown by Mr. C. E. Griffith of Oklahoma as All-American Produce for 1930 and 1931. Following the 1931 show season, we purchased the one standing nearest the camera and for the next two years showed her with her younger full sister for All-American Produce both in 1932 and 1933. The Produce pictured above was named All-Time All-American in 1938 and has now clinched the title in the 1943 vote just concluded.

THE RESERVE ALL-TIME AND HONORABLE MENTION PRODUCE GROUPS



From BEECHWOOD BESS ORMSBY PRIDE POLLY
All-American Produce of Dam 1938-39-40

From ELMWOOD MILA ORMSBY
All-American Produce of Dam 1941

These two Produce groups rank second and third to the Lassies on the All-Time list for the period 1922 to 1942 inclusive. Fourth is another Maytag Produce, out of May Hello Sensation, selected as Reserve All-Time All-American Produce in 1938, and this Produce including MAN-O-WAR PROGRESSOR, All-time All-American Three-year-old 1938, and Reserve All-Time All-American Three-year-old 1943.

During the years 1931 to 1941 inclusive, Maytag Holsteins were 28 times All-American and 10 times Reserve, exceeding all other exhibitors during this period.

FRED MAYTAG, II, President **M. M. CAMPBELL, V-Pres. & Mgr.**

Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.

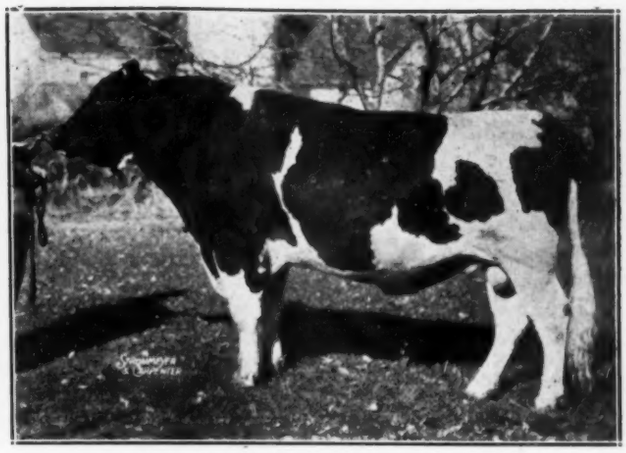
Box 506, Newton, Iowa

Accredited and Negative from Calf Vaccination

REGISTERED DUROC JERSEYS—SELECT BLUE CHEESE

The Osborndale Herd Sires

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR
Son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Champion Abbekerk (905 lbs. fat, 4.19%). As evidence of his popularity, his 40 offspring that have been sold in public sale to date have brought a total of $74,575 or an average of over $1864 each. He is owned jointly with Butterfly Farms, who paid in public sale $13,000 for their half interest. His first Osborndale calves are arriving.



OSBORNDALE KING ORMSBY 676023
Son of Sir Bess Ormsby May from Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator (1041 lbs. fat, 4.1%). His 15 AR daughters have 2X records up to 897 lbs. fat, 3X records up to 919 lbs. fat in heifer form, and 2-yr.-old records up to 728 lbs. fat on 3X. Six of the 15 daughters have made at least one record with 4% test, five others 3.8 or 3.9%, only two below 3.7. Still in heavy service at 11 yrs. old.

SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY 2d, son of Sir Bess Ormsby May from his greatest daughter, Osborndale Olive May, with 813.9 lbs. fat, 3.9%, at 2 yrs. on 3X, and 862.1 lbs. fat, 4.0% %at 4½ yrs. on 2X. His oldest daughters are just completing their first lactations, the first to finish having 688 lbs. fat, 4.0%, at 2 yrs. on 3X.

OSBORNDALE TOVARICH ORMSBY MAY, son of Sir Bess Ormsby May from Montvic Rag Colantha, with 926.7 lbs. fat, 4.0% on 3X. He was Reserve All-American Junior Yearling in 1938 and first prize 2-year-old at Eastern States, 1939. His oldest daughters just completing their first lactations with some fine records soon to be announced.

OSBORNDALE SPITFIRE, son of Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple from Osborndale Piebe Hilda, with 1084.4 lbs. fat, 4.1%. An outstanding show bull, his oldest daughters are now producing heavily in their first lactations, with high test.

OSBORNDALE ORMSBY FOBES, son of the 1008-lb. sire, Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes, from Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator, with 1041 lbs. fat, 3.1%. Has a fine lot of young daughters coming along in the herd. Now on lease at Kelsey Farms.

CORNELL QUALITY SUPREME, son of Shelter Valley Quality from the All-American Cornell Ollie Catherine (1152 lbs. fat, 3.9%). Owned jointly with Cornell University and now in service there. He already has a number of choice young offspring at Osborndale.

OSBORNDALE TY-VIC, son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator (Dale's son by the same sire as Lochinvar) out of Tyler Farms Posch Letha (764 lbs. fat, 4.0%), a daughter of the Mallary sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple. His first calves just arriving.

THE DAMS OF THESE EIGHT HERD SIRES HAVE RECORDS AVERAGING

24,044.9 lbs. Milk — — — 4.04% — — — 972.4 lbs. Fat

And All are 4% Testers Except Cornell Ollie Catherine (3.9%)

ACCREDITED **OSBORNDALE** **CERTIFIED**

MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner **DERBY, CONN.** **F. M. NICHOLS, Supt.**

Published Every Other Saturday Price $1.50 Per Year
Entered as second class matter December 16, 1918, at the post office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

Type—Production—Breeding

Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne

All-American Junior Yearling Bull 1942
High Honorable Mention for All-Time All-American 1943
(Several Votes for First Place on All-Time)

PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYNE is now a 2-yr.-old and siring a fine lot of young animals in our herd. They have the splendid type and good size you would expect from the offspring of such a bull.

He is sired by **SIR ORMSBY SKYLARK BARBETTA,** whose sire and dam are both by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d (3X index 768 lbs. fat, 4.2%). "Barbetta" is now five years old, has very good type, and his oldest daughters, now on test as 2-yr.-olds, are doing very well.

The dam of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne is **PABST CASCADE PRILLY WAYNE,** grand champion female at Minnesota 1937, daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Carnation Sensation. She made 664 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. on 4X and tested 3.8%. Her full sister was grand champion female at Waterloo in 1937, and made 696 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. on 4X, testing 3.7%.

PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYNE has a full sister now making 600 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs. on 3X. See her picture and those of others in this Wayne family in our ad of last October 23rd.

Sons of **PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYE** are available to head your herd. Send for pedigrees and prices. Tie up with the Waynes.

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

PABST FARMS [acc. & neg.] Oconomowoc, Wis.

W. D. KYLE JR
Owner

Kyland

OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

FRANK CASE
Manager

SUNDAY MORN has a daughter

by Golden Cross

Dunloggin Sunday Morn

The many friends of Dunloggin Sunday Morn will be pleased to learn that since her arrival at Kyland she has calved successfully, giving us a lovely little heifer sired by Dunloggin Golden Cross.

She Will Be Named KYLAND GOLDEN MORN

Had this little lady been a bull, what a herd sire it would have made! But we are not complaining. No herd, large or small, new or old, ever had too many heifers with the breeding of this one.

Her 14 nearest dams without a skip average 829.6 lbs. fat from 23,270.8 lbs. milk, with 3.7% test. Her sire is, of course, the double grandson of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby. The dam, herself with records up to 919 lbs. fat, is a paternal sister to our own Dunloggin Elenora. The second dam, Pietertje Homestead Belle, with records up to 889 lbs. fat, has four daughters by four different sires that average 857 lbs. fat.

We learn with interest and pleasure that our great old matron, DUNLOGGIN ELENORA, maintains her status as Reserve All-Time All-American Two-year-old for the entire 21-year period, 1922 to 1942 inclusive — that is, considered the second best two-year-old shown during these 21 years. A distinguished honor.

Sons of ADMIRAL BONNY GIRL, that famous high index Gold Medal Sire, are now available in our herd. We have them up to service age and from dams with good life records in the making.

ACCREDITED . . . CERTIFIED . . . CALF VACCINATED . . . HIR and AR TESTED

Holiday

Greetings

From

MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF
and his friends and associates.

We don't know the All-Time, All-American Selections, but we think the All-Time Bull is Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, and we think the All-Time Cow is Triune Papoose Piebe. 62½% of Chief's blood comes from these great ancestors. His other blood comes 12½% from the "XX" Reserve All-American sire, Brookholm Inka, and 25% from Raymondale Hiemke, who had 976 lbs. of fat, and who was the daughter of the "XX" sire, Plus Duke Raymondale, and of the Reserve All-American Countess Abbekerk Hiemke, with 1101 lbs. of fat.

REX FARMS

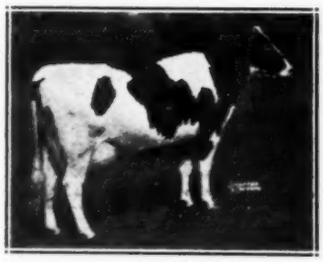
OFFICE—LANDRETH BUILDING, MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

Holiday Greetings

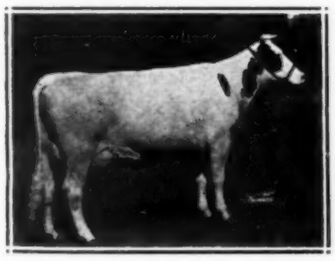
To Our Friends and Fellow Breeders Everywhere We Send Our Best Wishes for a Successful New Year.

Our good fortune depends upon these two herd sires:

Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1



MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY
A maternal sister.

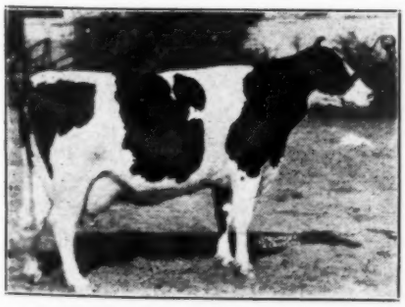


MONTVIC BONHEUR DALE
A maternal sister.

He is our son of "LOCHINVAR" out of the maternal ¾ sister to "Pathfinder" — Montvic Posch Bonheur — purchased in the Mount Victoria dispersal. "DALE" and "EMILY", those two great full sisters that were the Honorable Mention Produce of Dam in 1942 are maternal sisters of MONTVIC POSCH LOCHINVAR NO. 1. "Dale" made 777 lbs. fat, 4.45% test at 4 years (second for fat in Canada) — and "Emily" made 725 lbs., 4.13% at 3 years, a Canadian fat record. There are also two other maternal sisters, both over 4% test.

The great popularity of this family based soundly on the merit of its PROVEN ability to transmit correct type and also heavy production with high test.

Carnation Perfection Triumph



CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MUTUAL
His dam.

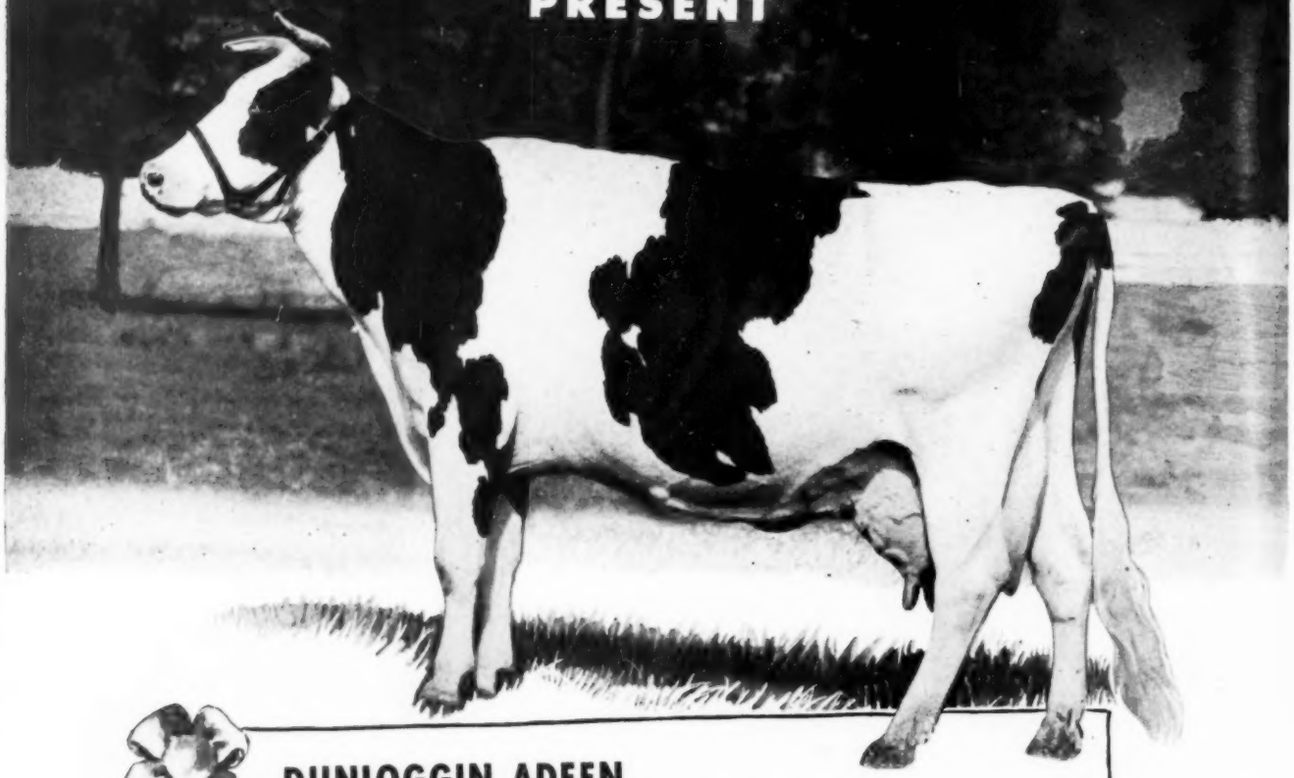
The story on his dam is announced by the Carnation Milk Farms in their adv. this week. She is Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual, that has just finished with 1333.8 lbs. fat and 34,680.9 lbs. milk, 3.8% test, to become the highest record daughter of Governor of Carnation. Her previous record of 1248 lbs., 3.8%, was made while on a show circuit tour of over 6,000 miles. His daughters are highly pleasing.

Bancroft Acres

GLENN L. BANCROFT — — FLINT, MICHIGAN

Curtiss Candy Co. Farms

PRESENT



DUNLOGGIN ADEEN

One of the Stars of our Dunloggin Purchase

Beneath her picture in the Dunloggin catalog appeared this caption: "Individually the greatest cow we have ever owned."

HER RECORDS—ALL ON 3X MILKING

At 6 yrs—365d—25335.7 M. 4.0% 1019.3 F. At 4 yrs—365d—19412.9 M. 3.9% 759.0 F.
At 5 yrs—365d—21310.7 M. 4.0% 845.0 F. At 2 yrs—365d—16668.4 M. 3.8% 633.1 F.

DUNLOGGIN ADEEN is a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from that great brood cow, Glencliff M B B Queen, with records up to 801 lbs. fat, an outstanding daughter of Marathon Bess Burke. A daughter of the same dam topped the Dunloggin Dispersal at $10,100. ADEEN came to us at just approaching 10 years of age. The public appraised her at $6,500 at this age. She has had seven offspring, the five oldest of which have sold in public sale—two sons and three daughters—for a total of $18,500. This total does not include her two youngest sons that were sold at private treaty, both to officials of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS ADEEN, daughter of Adeen by Woodmaster, comes to Curtiss Candy Co. Farms with her dam. A two-year-old carrying her first calf, she was one of the loveliest things in the sale and one of the most sought after by the buying public. Both ADEEN and her daughter, MISTRESS ADEEN, came to us bred to LOCHINVAR. Next time we hope to breed both of them to the most famous son of Lochinvar, our own MONTVIC RENOWN.

OUR HOLSTEIN HERDS LOCATED AT LIBERTYVILLE AND ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.

INSPECTION INVITED

CURTISS CANDY CO. FARMS, Chicago, Illinois

1867 **1943**

At 76, We've got that spirit!

Let's get this straight.

To help you increase food production, we're making all the labor-saving steel barn equipment the government permits. Too — we are doing our best to overcome the man wartime manufacturing problems and difficulties in securing raw materials that slow up delivery.

And we're working night and day to produce all the overhead material handling system we can to help speed production in America's busy war plants.

But, what we are doing is small . . . infinitely small . . . compared to what our boys in uniform are doing and you fighters on the food front. Small as it is, however, we're doing it with that spirit of '76.

We want you to know, too, that we're looking ahead to the day when these boys come home. We are planning new inventions and improvements, which, in our opinion, will add just as much pleasure and profit to farming for them, as William Louden's original hay carrier did for their forefathers 76 years ago.

Yes . . . at 76 . . . we've got that spirit!

The LOUDEN Machinery Company

1826 E. Court St., Fairfield, Iowa

Branches: Albany, N. Y., Toledo, Ohio, St. Paul, Minn.

LOUDEN
"EVERYTHING FOR FARM BUILDINGS"

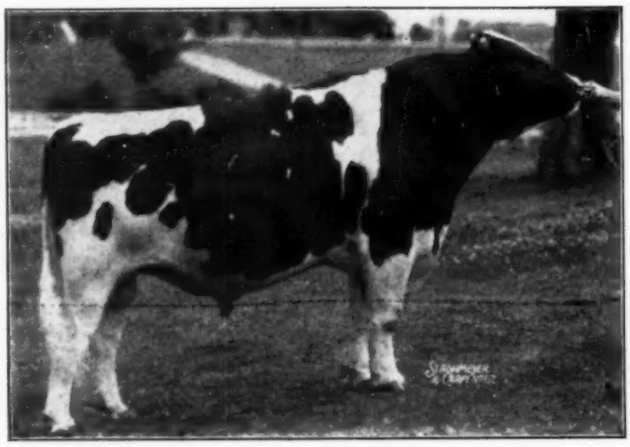
A Complete Line Of Modern Barn Equipment

Steel Stalls and Stanchions — Water Bowls — Feed and Litter Carrier Systems — Ventilating Systems — Hay Unloading Tools — Sliding Door Track — Hog House Equipment — Horse Stable Fittings — Barn Plan Service

Season's Greetings

to all the

Holstein Fraternity



Chip of Nettie & Aaggie

Reserve All-Time All-American Bull Calf

WE are grateful for this honor. "CHIP" was undefeated as a calf. As a senior yearling he was Reserve All-American, and in 1943 he won as a 2-year-old at the only major show of the year, Wisconsin State Fair. However, we believe that the individuality of the calves he is siring is more significant than his own. Of them only the first chapter has been written — they placed first and second in both the male and female calf classes at Wisconsin, with 11 of them "in the money."

Other All-Time All-American laurels which we are proud to acknowledge:

All-Time Heifer Calf on Lady Douglas Bessie

Reserve All-Time 3-Year-Old on Montvic Bonheur Black Beauty

Franlo Farms

F. W. GRISWOLD, Owner **HENRY BARTEL, Supt.**

HOPKINS, MINNESOTA

WINMOOR FARMS

An intensely bred Ormsby Homestead herd free from TB and Bang's for over ten years, established 1913. (Hofstetter)

The following are the sires that have been used in this herd:

1. Sir Colantha Hartog Pietertje 96076.
2. Sir Johanna Parthenea Beets 141203, by Johanna McKinley Segis, out of Johanna De Kol Van Beers 2nd, 40-lb. butter cow in U.S.A., a Grandson of King Segis.
3. King Konigen 252439, out of Grace Konigen 200608, held Montana State Record, 1051.9 lbs. fat, 32.294 milk, then World's Record for milk.
4. Sir Bess Ormsby Agnes, by Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th, ¾ brother to Daisy Aaggie Ormsby 3rd; U.S. butter Producer 128623, 33.140 lbs. milk.
5. K.P.O.P. 43rd, Son of K.P.O.P. Sire of All-American get of sire 1924, 1925, 1926, with 15 A.R. daughters with record over 800 lbs. "43rd" was out of Sunny Lady who made a World Record of 904.7 lbs. fat at 15 years old. "43rd" had 14 A.R. daughters, 1 missing 1000-lb., by 1.6 lbs.
6. King Bessie Ormsby Hengerveld 702036. Son of King Bessie out of Lora Violet Hengerveld 912213, 1054 lbs. fat, 3.8 test.
7. King Bessie Plus 14th by King Bessie Plus, out of King Bessie Pride daughter out of Bessie Ormsby Fidelia with 929.7 lbs. fat, 3.9 test at 3½ years.
8. Governor Pearl Ormsby Burke 759370. Grandson of Governor Fobes out of Wisconsin Fobes 5th who had 863 lbs. butter with 25617 lbs. milk. This bull is out of Lashbrook Pearl Burke with 730 lbs. fat as a 2½-year-old; the same Pearl-Burke breeding that made Dunloggin famous.

The present herd descendants of above bulls include 46 daughters of King Bessie 14th, 38 daughters of King Bessie Ormsby Hengerveld, and 18 daughters of Governor Pearl Ormsby Burke; now being mated to

Our Present Herd Sires As Follows:

Matador Segis Ormsby 27th 742079—Senior Sire—A son of "Sandy", the greatest sire of high producers in the history of the breed, with 71 daughters with records over 800 lbs. fat and 29 daughters with over 1000 lbs. fat. The dam of "26th" is Carnation Inka Pontiac, 839-lb. fat daughter of Sir Inka May (47 daughters over 800 lbs. fat) and All-American Junior Yearling, 1928. Some combination!

Carnation Imperial Ormsby Madcap 837626—Junior Sire—Son of Carnation Governor Imperial from Carnation Madcap Butter Queen, 506-lb. fat 2-yr.-old by Carnation Butter King (Son of the World's Champion Butterfat producer) and from Carnation Ormsby Fayne Madcap, 1209.4 lbs., 4.1% fat, full sister to the World's Champion Milk Producer. "Madcap's" dam carries 100% the same blood as Carnation Daisy Madcap, World Champion two-year-old with 944.9 lbs. fat. Compare his pedigree with that of Carnation Madcap Supreme, who sold for $26,000 at the Blue Ribbon Sale. Our "Madcap" is a show bull that should deliver.

King Bessie Posita Burke 829469—Junior Sire—Son of King Bessie Posita whose daughters are fine-uddered heifers making great records. Dam, a 647.4-lb. fat 3.6% two-year-old daughter of the famous King Bessie Senator. This bull combines the blood of the great cows, Miss Piebe Ormsby Alexina, Queen Bessie Pietertje Ormsby, Dell Lyons Johanna Korndyke, Korndyke Beauty Madison and De Kol Aaggie Ormsby Burke.

Bulls one month to one year and yearling bred heifers now for sale.

Dundee, Illinois

A Good Investment

IS MEMBERSHIP IN

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Membership in the national Association gives you the privilege of nominating delegates from your state, of voting for delegates from your state and of being a delegate from your state to the national convention at which vital issues and policies of the Association are decided.

Membership in the national Association pays you dividends every time you make an application for registry or transfer.

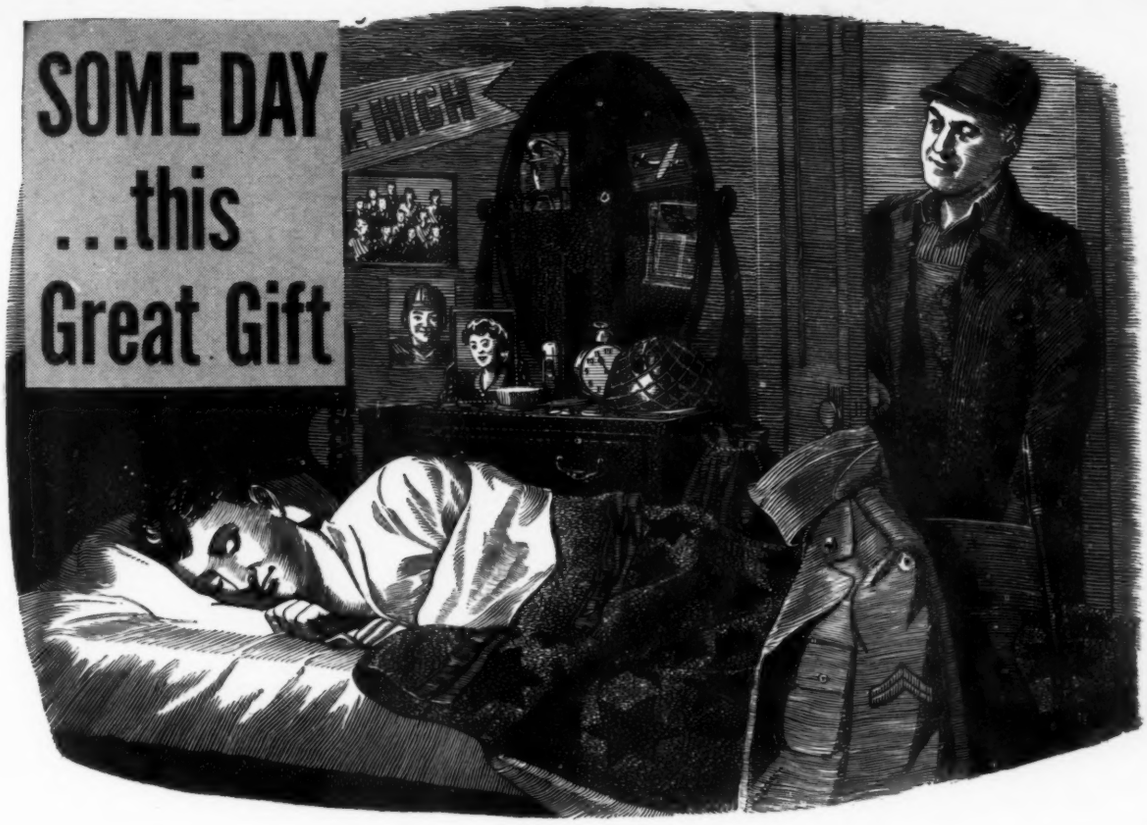
TO REGISTER FEMALES	Non-members Pay	Members Pay	Members Save
Under 6 Mos.	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50 saved
6 -12 Mos.	2.50	1.50	1.00 saved
12-18 Mos.	3.00	2.00	1.00 saved
18-24 Mos.	3.50	2.50	1.00 saved
Over 2 Yrs.	6.00	5.00	1.00 saved
TO REGISTER MALES			
Under 6 Mos.	3.00	2.00	1.00 saved
6 -12 Mos.	3.50	2.50	1.00 saved
12-18 Mos.	4.00	3.00	1.00 saved
18-24 Mos.	4.50	3.50	1.00 saved
Over 2 Yrs.	6.00	5.00	1.00 saved
TO TRANSFER AN ANIMAL			
Within 3 Mos. of date of sale	2.50	2.00	.50 saved
After 3 Mos. of date of sale	3.50	2.50	1.00 saved

If the owner is a member of the national Association and his state association, the cost of each transfer made within 3 months of date of sale is only $1.50.

Write today for application forms.

The
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN
ASSOCIATION *of* AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont



When America's sons come home

SOME DAY, he's coming home . . . to stay. Some bright morning he'll be up there sleeping . . . for the first time since Victory . . . in the room at the head of the stairs . . . the room that was always so much his . . . and always will be, to you!

And what a day it will be! Come when it will, that day will wear its own special air of Christmas . . . of life and hope . . . of good things yet to be . . . of peace on earth and answered prayer.

Maybe you've already thought how you'll go up quietly and look in on him . . . a boy no longer . . . a man now . . . one who risked much to bring back to you and all of us the priceless gift of Freedom.

★ ★ ★

GENERAL MILLS folks are doing their utmost to hasten this great day . . . and in none of their many and varied war activities do they take greater pride than in the contribution they are making to our country's huge requirements of commercial feeds for nearly every type of livestock . . . feeds that mean milk and meat and eggs for fighters and workers throughout all the free world.

And General Mills folks look forward to the responsibilities they will face when Victory comes. Throughout its nationwide organization, they are protecting and maintaining the places of hundreds of employees now in uniform. And they are thoughtfully planning ways to help make tomorrow's world a better one . . . a world that will not squander the dearly bought liberty for which so many already have died. General Mills believes it can best help to build that new world by continued adherence to the great fundamentals of hard work . . . of thorough, unceasing research . . . of quality . . . of integrity . . . of honest service to America.

Larro "Farm-tested" Feeds are made in conformity with America's nationwide Protein Conservation Program.

Larro
"Farm-tested"
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

FROM
COAST
TO
COAST

GENERAL MILLS Commercial Feeds

DETROIT • MINNEAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY • SAN FRANCISCO

"Farm-tested" is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc.

Season's Greetings From

Oosterhuis Farms

Home of Three Hoesly-Bred Sons of Carnation Homestead Piebe

Premier Oostie His 9 A R daughters average 508.3 lbs. fat, all as first calf heifers on two-time milking. His sire: Carnation Homestead Piebe, is a son of North Star Joe Homestead from Carnation Inka Piebe, 869 lbs., 4.1% at 10½ years, she from the 912-lb. 4-year-old, Cascade Piebe. His dam: the famous old "white cow" of the late Baltz Hoesly, **Hoesly Canary Tuebie Homestead**, whose 9 A R records average 586 lbs., 3.9% on two-time milking. She is the dam of four A R daughters, two of them over 800 lbs. fat on two-time. **Premier Oostie** carries three crosses to North Star Joe Homestead.

Hoesly Joe Cascade He is an older ¾ brother to Premier Oostie, by the same sire, Carnation Homestead Piebe. His dam, Hoesly Canary Inka, is the highest record daughter of the old "white cow". She is Wisconsin State Champion for 2 years and 3½ years with 531.6 and 657.5 lbs., 2X milking, and she also has four other records as follows: 5y, 655.7 lbs.; 6y, 689.5 lbs.; 7½y, 884.4 lbs.; 9y, 883.2 lbs. — all on two-time milking. Her full sister has 817 lbs. on 2X milking. She is a daughter of Carnation Inka Prince. **Hoesly Joe Cascade** carries three crosses to North Star Joe Homestead.

Hoesly Joe Windsor Homestead On Christmas Eve he will be 8 years old. He is a ¾ brother to Hoesly Joe Cascade (above), by Carnation Homestead Piebe and from another daughter of Carnation Inka Prince. His dam, Hoesly Veritas Windsor Inka, holds Wisconsin State Records at 3½ and 4 years in Class C with 596 and 609 lbs. fat. In eight lactations she has made an average of 671.4 lbs. fat and 17,744 lbs. milk, all on two-time milking; and she made her best one of all, 858.8 lbs., 3.8% at the age of 10 years. **Hoesly Joe Windsor Homestead** carries three crosses to North Star Joe Homestead.

So We Milk Them Twice—

For many years all of our testing has been done under Advanced Registry, and we have made records in all three classifications. Our policy in recent years, however, has been to milk them but twice a day, because our customers prefer records made under conditions more nearly comparable to their own.

Should you be in the market soon for another herd sire, we are offering bull calves available now, born in January, February and March of 1943. We can also recommend several proven sires that are available in the herds of our regular customers. May we help you select your next one?

A. C. Oosterhuis

OOSTERHUIS FARMS OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

America Needs Your Food and Your Dollars . . . Bigger Food Production Supplies Both

NO belching smokestacks mark America's 6,000,000 farms — 6,000,000 Arsenals of Victory.

But arsenals they are, producing food that is as vital and powerful a weapon of war as tanks, ships, guns, and planes.

Jamesway Equipment is playing an important part in helping hundreds of thousands of farmers to meet Uncle Sam's wartime food program. It will also save time and labor for you . . . increase your production . . . cut your costs.

Faced with a shortage of help, Jamesway Litter Carriers cut chore time, often in half, enable a boy to do the work of a man. Jamesway Waterers increase milk production often by as much as 10%. Still other equipment saves work in the barn, keeps animals more contented and healthier, makes feed go farther, promotes more rapid growth of meat animals, shortens feeding time.

More than 50,000 farmer customers each year find Jamesway Equipment and Housing the answer to their problems. Check with your dealer for the Jamesway barn, poultry or hog equipment you need — equipment with the plus qualities that have made James the world's largest manufacturer of barn and poultry equipment. Get his suggestions for modernizing your barn. Ask him to show you why it pays to go Jamesway all the way — or write,

JAMES MFG. CO., Dept. HF 1243

FT. ATKINSON, WIS. ELMIRA, N. Y. OAKLAND, CALIF.

EQUIPMENT & HOUSING
Jamesway
MORE MILK-EGGS-MEAT

Dean of the Pearls

There are many things to be said for him. Individually he is classified "very good." His sire, Wimbledon Dean Marathon, has again been voted the All-Time All-American 2-year-old. His dam, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d, with 1,006 lbs., 3.9% (and two others over 800 lbs.) is the dam also of Dunloggin Golden Cross, and the maternal sister to Woodmaster, Deubler and Dean Colantha Pearl Ormsby. His daughters as yearlings are exceedingly nice, and within the next few months we will be able to give you the production figures on his first half dozen to complete 2-year-old records. This we can say now—the average test will be high. We own a group of his yearling daughters, some of which will be freshening in early spring to the service of J. O. Canby's son of "Mistress Queen," and of course these will be placed on test.

Best wishes for a grand new year to our Holstein friends everywhere.

Maple Haven Farms

New Paltz, N. Y.

LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY 2D
His dam.
1006 lbs. fat.

LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY
His dam's dam.
971 lbs. fat.

GLENCLIFF M B B FOBES JETTINE
His sire's dam.
770 lbs. fat.

HERE IS WHY THE DE LAVAL *SPEEDWAY* METHOD OF FAST MILKING IS SWEEPING THE COUNTRY

Many dairymen throughout the country are now using the De Laval Speedway Method of Fast Milking with splendid results. It combines fast milking with improved sanitation and effective mastitis control. It saves time and labor . . . results in healthier udders . . . and reduces the amount of strippings.

Any dairyman using a milking machine can improve his results by following the De Laval Speedway Method of Fast Milking. It is most effective, however, when used in connection with De Laval Milkers . . . which are designed for fastest, best and cleanest milking.

MORE MILK
The De Laval Speedway Method of Fast Milking removes the milk from the cow during the 3-4 minute period when the process of milk ejection is at its peak.

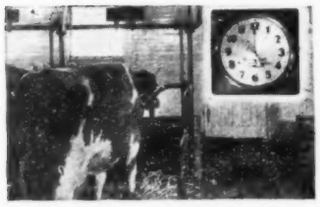
TIME SAVING
In many cases total milking time is reduced by one-half . . . or more . . . over older methods of handling the milker. Frequently the number of operators is likewise reduced.

LESS STRIPPINGS
The De Laval Speedway Method of Fast Milking usually results in reducing and frequently eliminating the amount of strippings.

BETTER SANITATION
The De Laval Speedway Method of Fast Milking includes steps that result in greater cleanliness and all-around better udder and machine sanitation.

HEALTHIER UDDERS
Fast milking conforms with the natural process of milk ejection and results in healthier udders. The better sanitary control likewise assists in this respect.

MASTITIS CONTROL
The close and frequent observation of udders, the fast milking and better sanitation of the De Laval Speedway Method help provide effective mastitis control.



1 — Milk at same time every milking—cows are creatures of habit.

2 — Have everything in readiness to start. Avoid noise and confusion.

3 — Wipe each udder with cloth and good warm water (120° F.) containing 250 p.p.m. of chlorine.

THIS IS THE EASILY FOLLOWED DE LAVAL *SPEEDWAY* METHOD OF FAST MILKING

1. *Be regular*—start the milking at the same time each milking.
2. *Have everything in readiness*—avoid unnecessary noise, confusion or distraction of any kind in the barn at milking time. Study your milking routine to eliminate every unnecessary move.
3. *Preparation of the cow*—Thoroughly wipe the udder of each cow, just before it is her turn to be milked, with a clean cloth which has been immersed in good warm water (120° F.) containing 250 parts per million of available chlorine. Follow immediately with Step 4.
4. *Use of the Strip Cup*—Next, using a full hand squeeze, draw a few streams of milk from each quarter into strip cup. Inspect for abnormal milk; if present milk cow last. (Steps 3 and 4 induce rapid "let-down" of the milk.)
5. *Apply teat-cups immediately after using Strip Cup.* Hold and apply teat-cups properly so that no vacuum is lost and least amount of air is admitted.
6. *Teat-cups should be removed from cow at end of 3-4 minutes.* Hand stripping should be employed chiefly for purposes of inspection, and should consist of only a few full hand squeezes from each quarter. Do not prolong hand stripping. Machine stripping can be done just before removing teat-cups by massaging each quarter *briefly*.

FINISH THE WAR FASTER, TOO—
BUY WAR BONDS

4 — Draw a few streams from each quarter into strip cup. Inspect for abnormal milk.

5 — Next apply teat-cups *immediately*. Handle cups properly to avoid loss of vacuum.

6 — *Remove teat-cups at end of 3-4 minutes.* Strip *briefly* by hand or machine.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY

New York
165 Broadway

Chicago
427 Randolph St.

San Francisco
61 Beale St.

GREETINGS

from "Chief" and all "the boys"

FAIRVIEW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN

We have discovered that successful operation of an artificial breeding association depends chiefly upon two things: use of sires great enough to attract and hold members; and then settling their cows with efficiency. Where other co-ops have fallen by the wayside through failure to produce calves, we have been particularly fortunate in maintaining a percentage of pregnancy as efficient as natural breeding, in our best year producing an average of 81.3 calves from each 100 services.

But it is our sires that have made the greatest difference. Unlike most other similar organizations, we are building herds with a program based upon family bloodlines. The lines selected were those of Mount Victoria and Carnation Farms. In service today are three "Rag Apples" and four "Carnations."

Fairview Montvic Chieftain

He is our best known sire — a son of the 1263-lb. World Champion, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, sired by Montvic Chieftain. Our members now have many hundreds of his daughters, and those in milk live up fully to our highest expectations.

Duke Wilson Posch

He is a son of General Posch, the great son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst out of Lady Meg Posch. His dam is a 958-lb. 3.9% daughter of a 952-lb. dam, next dam with 813 lbs. fat.

Card Farm Korndyke Rag Apple

We purchased this 4-year-old bull in the Hasbrook Dispersal this fall.

CARNATION PEERLESS FAYNE

He is sired by a son of General Posch that was out of a sister to the great Canadian lifetime champion, Springbank Snow Countess. His dam is an 831-lb. fat daughter of an 847-lb. dam.

Wimbledon Inka Chieftain

Oldest of our Carnation bulls, he is one of the state's highest index sires in DHIA, a son of Carnation Chieftain from a daughter of Sir Inka May.

Carnation Hazelwood Korndyke Lad

Purchased as young sire, this son of Carnation Peerless is out of a daughter of Carnation Chieftain that this year made over 1000 lbs. fat.

Carnation Inka Emperor

This bull is proven, with many 4% daughters. He is full brother to Carnation Emperor at Wimbledon Farms, a son of Governor of Carnation from the 931-lb. 4% maternal sister to Matador Segis Ormsby.

Carnation Peerless Fayne

Early in the year we leased this fellow from John Holser, Troy, N. Y. He is sired by Carnation Peerless and from the 1313-lb. "Madcap", and is a maternal brother to the dam of the $26,000 Carnation bull now owned by Curtiss Candy Co. Farms.

Write today--

for a list of bull calves for sale in member herds. You can get a BETTER BULL FOR YOUR MONEY through the CO-OP.

LATEST ADDITION TO OUR BULL BATTERY

Card Farm
Korndyke
Rag Apple

BROOME-TIOGA

Dairy Cattle Artificial Breeding Co-op., Inc.

Ouaquaga, New York

Louis J. Beautes, Superintendent

Still All-Time All-American 2-Yr.-Old

WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON (At 3 yrs.)
All-Time All-American Two-year-old Bull
Son of Dean Colantha Pearl Ormsby from one of the greatest daughters of Marathon Bess Burke.

In the vote taken in 1938 for All-Time All-American, WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON was selected as the All-Time All-American Two-year-old and Reserve All-Time All-American Senior Yearling Bull.

Now, five years later, another vote by the leading judges of the Holstein breed results as follows:

WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON

All-Time All-American Two-year-old Bull

Honorable Mention Senior Yearling

We feel some pride that Dean should be chosen by these well-known judges as the best two-year-old bull of the breed exhibited on the North American continent in the past 21 years, and as one of the four best senior yearlings shown during the same period.

Sons and Grandsons of DEAN Make Excellent Herd Sires

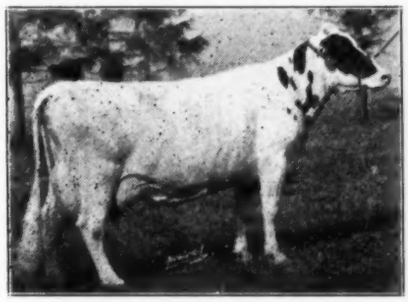
WIMBLEDON FARMS — Annapolis, Md.

H. O. NORRIS, Owner **ACC. & CERT.** **JAMES H. REED, Manager**

Our Number One Stall is Filled By . . .

Queen Fobes

Prilly Ollie



"Prilly", with the beautiful udder, classified Excellent at eight years. She has 2X records of 623 pounds fat at 4 years, and 572 pounds at 7 years in 305 days with 3.7% and 3.8% tests respectively. She is a daughter of Gray View Fobes Joe, a 744-lb. grandson of North Star Joe Homestead, whose HIR daughters average M. B. Basis 614 pounds fat, 2X milking.

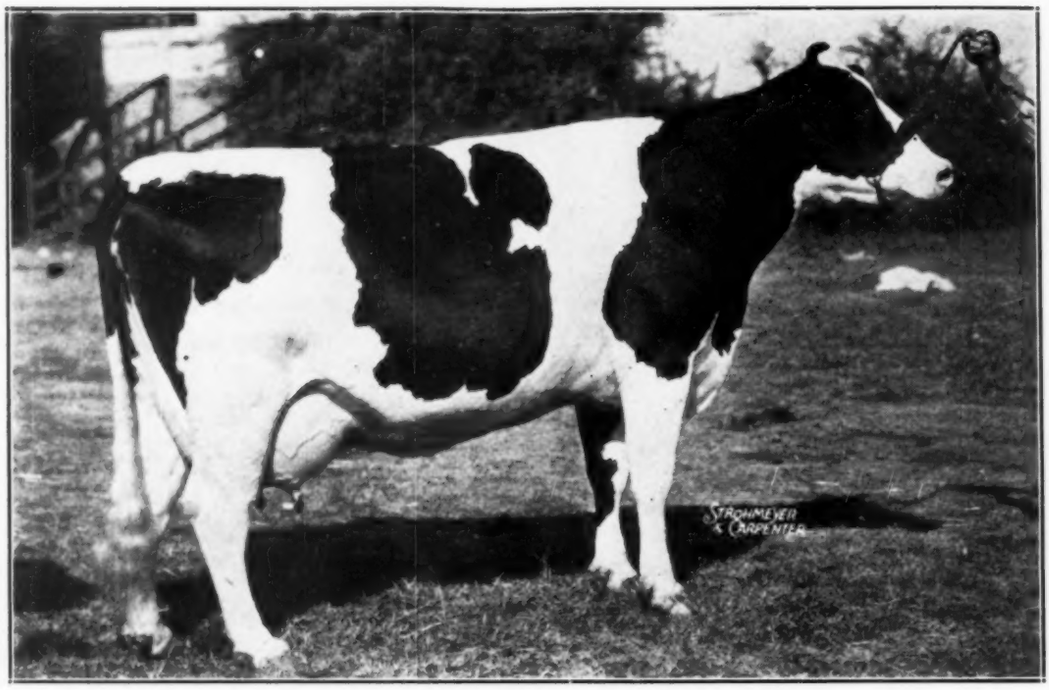
We have decided to sell her baby bull calf by Hays Little Joe 10th, our son of Hays Little Joe, out of an 807-lb., 3X granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Write today for pedigree.

This is the first in a series of advertisements to introduce some of our foundation cows that we are mating to our "Pansy" bulls.

Season's Greetings

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS Union Grove, Wis.

Gray View Farms



Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual
Grand champion Wisconsin, Michigan, Kentucky State Fairs, 1941

This Daughter of "Governor" Has Just Finished With 1333 Lbs. of Butterfat

Weighing over a ton, and with one record of 1248.2 lbs. of fat to her credit (made while winning grand championships at 3 big shows in 1941), this daughter of Governor of Carnation has just finished one of the three greatest butterfat records ever made by any cow of any breed in America. One of the only 5 cows in the United States ever to exceed 1300 lbs. of fat, one of the two to make 2 records averaging over 1300 lbs., she gives Governor of Carnation a list of daughters (10 over 1000 lbs. of fat) never equalled by any bull of his age.

Send For the Latest Issue of The
Carnation Milk Farm News

Carnation Milk Farms

Address
CARNATION MILK FARMS
1512B Stuart Bldg.
Seattle, Washington